

Form 109 (Rule 22-2(2) and (7))

This is the 1st Affidavit of Thomas Jackson in this case and was made on February 24, 2023

> No. S 231354 Vancouver Registry

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, C. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND

IN THE MATTER OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT, S.B.C. 2002, C. 57, AS AMENDED

AND

IN THE MATTER OF THE CANADA BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT, R.S.C. 1985, C. C-44, AS AMENDED

IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE AND ARRANGEMENT OF CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. AND CAN WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC.

AFFIDAVIT

- I, Thomas Jackson, of Hangar #12, 5225 216th Street, Langley, British Columbia, Businessman, AFFIRM THAT:
- 1. I am a director and officer of each of the Petitioners, CanWest Aerospace Inc. ("CW Aerospace") and Can West Global Airparts Inc. ("CW Airparts", and collectively with CW Aerospace, the "Petitioners") and as such have personal knowledge of the facts hereinafter deposed, except where such facts are stated to be

based upon information and belief and where so stated I do verily believe the same to be true.

- 2. I have been working in aircraft engineering for approximately 30 years. My father was an aircraft mechanic based in Fort St. John, BC, and I have spent my entire lift working on or around helicopters. I have degrees in aerospace engineering and electrical engineering. I currently specialize in mechanics for legacy aircraft, which involves updating and modernizing older models of aircraft rather than selling and servicing currently available models.
- 3. I make this affidavit in support of an application by the Petitioners for relief under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, C. C-36, as amended (the "CCAA") for an order (the "Initial Order") containing certain relief including, amongst other things, the following:
 - (a) a declaration that the Petitioners are companies to which the CCAA applies;
 - (b) a stay of all proceedings for up to 10 days from the date of the Initial Order, before which date the Petitioners intend to appear before the Court for a hearing to extend CCAA relief (the "Comeback Hearing");
 - (c) authorizing the Petitioners to carry on business in a manner consistent with the preservation of their property and business and to make certain payments in connection with their business;
 - (d) authorizing the Petitioners to file with the Court a plan or plans of compromise and arrangement (the "CCAA Plan");
 - (e) appointing FTI Consulting Canada Inc. ("FTI") as monitor in these proceedings; and
 - (f) granting the Petitioners' legal counsel, FTI and FTI's legal counsel a priority charge over the assets, undertakings and property of the Petitioners in the maximum amount of \$50,000 (the "Administrative Charge").

Overview

- 4. The Petitioners are a British Columbia-based business that provides specialized aircraft and helicopter maintenance, repair and overhaul ("MRO") services locally and internationally. CW Aerospace has been in the business of aircraft MRO since 2004. CW Airparts began providing manufacturing and servicing in 2012.
- 5. The Petitioners' business has been negatively affected by the COVID-19 pandemic, as described in further detail below. Prior to this, the Petitioners' business was very profitable. In particular in 2018, the Petitioners had a record year with over \$8.3 million in revenue and approximately \$2.25 million in gross profits.

- 6. Unfortunately, due largely to travel restrictions arising from the COVID-19 pandemic, the Petitioners have been unable to generate sufficient funds to service the loan from its primary secured lender, the Royal Bank of Canada ("RBC") and is in default under its credit facility with RBC. RBC issued a demand letter and notice of intention to enforce security dated January 17, 2023. RBC has filed an application to appoint a receiver over the Petitioners' assets, undertaking and property.
- 7. With the relaxation of COVID-19 restrictions, our business has begun to rapidly improve at an exponential rate. The Petitioners have been working diligently to meet customer needs.
- 8. The Petitioners require time to restructure their affairs under the CCAA, so that they can meet their obligations to RBC and other creditors. With the benefit of a CCAA stay, the Petitioners will be able to take steps with the assistance of the court appointed monitor to restructure their financial affairs, continue their business, seek refinancing and/or raise equity.

Corporate Structure and Management

- 9. CW Aerospace is a company incorporated under the laws of British Columbia on May 12, 2004 under incorporation number BC0694777. Attached hereto as **Exhibit "A"** is a copy of the BC Corporate Summary of CW Aerospace.
- 10. CW Airparts is a company incorporated under the laws of British Columbia on October 19, 2000 under incorporation number BC0616096. Attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"** is a copy of the BC Corporate Summary of CW Airparts.
- 11. I am the President, Secretary, sole director, and sole shareholder of both Petitioners.

Corporate Operation

CW Aerospace

(i) General

- 12. CW Aerospace is one of North America's premier independent MRO companies supporting helicopter and fixed-wing customers around the world. Operating out of a hangar facility at the Langley Regional Airport (the "Facilities"), the company is a Transport Canada, Federal Aviation Administration, and European Aviation Safety Agency (the 3 major Aviation Authorities in the world) approved MRO provider with ISO AS9100D certification.
- 13. CW Aerospace specializes in legacy aircraft in particular, which are unique in their ability to provide operators with a level of proven reliability, serviceability, and cost savings which newer aircraft struggle to achieve. Modernizing a legacy aircraft can cost a quarter of the price of a new helicopter. Decades of airframe and safety

updates in these aircraft make them the ideal tool for operations around the world when they are properly modernized and maintained.

- 14. The challenge for operators of these longstanding aircraft is finding knowledgeable MRO service and support to keep these legacy aircraft aloft, while original-equipment manufacturers ("**OEMs**"), which manufacture and provide parts for aircraft, remain focused on their new product sales and support of more recent helicopters. Therefore, CW Aerospace has stepped in to fill this niche and provide much needed support to legacy-aircraft owners with the result of cost savings and a higher quality and more reliable aircraft than buying a new aircraft would result in. We work directly with each customer and each individual aircraft to provide modifications, safety upgrades and a tailored preventative maintenance program.
- 15. CW Aerospace's MRO services include:
 - (a) component repairs and overhauls;
 - (b) structures and composite repair;
 - (c) full-service avionics (including modernization and re-wire);
 - (d) aircraft re-wire, harness fabrication;
 - (e) range of scheduled and non-scheduled Inspection and maintenance support;
 - (f) aircraft paint and interior;
 - (g) maintenance training;
 - (h) parts sales and exchange;
 - (i) 24/7 aircraft-on-ground support service;
 - (j) design and manufacturing;
 - (k) aircraft logistics;
 - (I) manufacturing for legacy parts;
 - (m) mission system installation and integration; and
 - (n) full-service battery shop.
- 16. CW Aerospace offers comprehensive support to many of the most common light, medium and heavy helicopters, including the Sikorsky S-61 series, S-76, S-64, S-70, UH-60, UH-3H, SH-3D and CH-124; the Airbus Helicopters AS350, EC120 and Bo. 105; the MD Helicopters MD 500; the Leonardo AW139; and the Bell Helicopter 206, 206L, 204, 205, 212, 214, 407, 412, CH-146 and UH series.

- 17. Our component MRO business offers support for everything from dynamic components like main and tail rotor drivetrains to electrical components, parts and assemblies like caution panels and search and landing lights. The company also repairs and overhauls flight controls, fuel systems, hydraulic and pneumatic components and systems, as well as landing gear components and magnetos. It also provides mechanical support services and continues to offer support for cargo hooks, wheels and brakes.
- 18. CW Aerospace also has extensive repair, overhaul and field maintenance capabilities for airframes, offering full sheet metal, metal fabrication and composite services at the Facilities or wherever operators are stationed around the world. Its customers include utility, offshore and aeromedical operators, as well as military and government agencies.
- 19. Our avionics team is one of the best in the MRO business, supported by some of the aviation industry's leading OEMs and distributors. The team's comprehensive support includes troubleshooting and repair, new system installations and legacy integrations, avionics system upgrades, re-certifications and many other services.
- 20. Other key offerings include the company's instrument repair and overhaul services, covering everything from tachometers and temperature indicators, to compasses and gyroscopic instruments. Rounding out its capabilities are our wide range of fabrication and repair services for doors and cowlings, airstair doors, windows, platforms, elevators, intake plenums, firewalls, vertical and horizontal stabilizers, and panel reconstruction.

(ii) Foreign Operations

- 21. About 90% of the CW Aerospace's work is for customers outside Canada, and providing on-site service is a key part of our approach. Our CanWest global task force program ("GTF") travels virtually anywhere in the world to carry out repairs, often for practical reasons it's not always financially feasible to ship an aircraft to our facilities in Langley and the ability to travel accordingly improves customer service.
- 22. A GTF team member can be on an airplane within 24 hours and on site, carrying out repairs and work. CW Aerospace has done operations in the Middle East, Africa, U.S., U.K., Asia, South America and Central America almost all over the globe in many different working environments, both commercial and military operations. We can perform anything from minor to major modifications and overhauls in the field, training the customer's staff along the way, something they'd not have gotten otherwise. We work with them so they can develop and learn these maintenance techniques so they can better support their aircraft in-country. Through GTF we can bring high aviation standards to emerging markets that currently don't have the skill base
- 23. Our foreign operations are performed through export contracts won by CW Aerospace in foreign procurement processes. Although these contracts vary in terms,

the general structure is similar to the following. On earning the contract, the buyer will pay a 10% deposit. We will then request advances on credit facilities designed to finance the contract, whether it is for parts, MRO, training, or otherwise. After obtaining funding, the company will then procure or manufacture parts as needed. On presenting the shipping documents confirming that the parts will be ready for performance of the contract, the buyer will release the deposit and pay 40% of the contract price. After parts have been delivered, other services have been provided as applicable, and the contract fully performed, the buyer will pay another 40% of the contract price. The remaining 10% is retained by the buyer as a holdback for an 18-month warranty period, and will be paid after the period expires.

CW Airparts

24. CW Airparts offers an extensive, competitively priced catalogue of topquality new and re-certified components. CW Airparts offers wheels and brakes, landing gear, avionics and instruments, flight controls, electrical items and spares, all stored inhouse to ensure fast turnaround times.

Employees

- 25. The Petitioners currently have 9 employees.
- 26. The total amount paid to employees on a monthly basis is approximately \$80.000.

Assets

- 27. As at February 22, 2023, the principal assets of CW Aerospace include the following:
 - (a) bank accounts and cash of approximately \$200,000;
 - (b) accounts receivable of approximately \$1.2 million, which is almost entirely owing from foreign jurisdictions;
 - (c) prepaid expenses for deposits and associated costs on equipment for the Bangladesh Contract (as defined below) of approximately \$1.6 million;
 - (d) inventory of approximately \$4 million; and
 - (e) fixed assets, of approximately \$220,000, including equipment on site, a Bell Helicopter, and computer software;
- 28. A balance statement for CW Aerospace dated February 22, 2023 is attached hereto as **Exhibit "C"**.
- 29. CW Aerospace also has a lease over the Facilities. Monthly rent is approximately \$30,000. The Petitioners are current on their lease payments. The next

rent payment is due on March 1, 2023. The Petitioners will be in a position to meet this obligation, as set out in the Cash Flow Statement (defined below).

30. CW Airparts' assets principally consist of inventory. As at December 31, 2020, CW Airparts' total asset value was approximately \$1.2 million, with inventory valued at approximately \$565,000. CW Airparts has not had updated financials since then.

Secured Liabilities

(i) RBC Loans

The Petitioners have two secured loans with RBC (collectively, the "**RBC Loans**") as further set out below. Based on the Demand Letters (as defined below), the total indebtedness of the Petitioners to RBC is CAD\$1,338,711.21 and USD\$1,811,771.93 as at January 10, 2023.

The loan and security documents for the RBC Loans are described and attached to the Affidavit #1 of Mark Kemp-Gee filed January 31, 2023 in the RBC Action (defined below), attached hereto as **Exhibit "D"**.

a. RBC Aerospace Loan

- Pursuant to a commitment letter issued November 2, 2021 by RBC and accepted by CW Aerospace, as amended by an amending letter issued December 30, 2022, RBC made available the following loan and credit facilities (collectively, the "RBC Aerospace Loan") to CW Aerospace:
 - (a) \$1,000,000 revolving demand facility by way of a combination of CAD loans, USD loans and/or letters of guarantee in CAD or USD, with interest at the Royal Bank Prime Rate ("RBP") plus 1.25% per annum;
 - (b) \$750,000 revolving demand facility ("Facility #2") by way of letters of guarantee in CAD or USD (with fees determined on a transaction-bytransaction basis);
 - (c) \$1,050,000 revolving demand facility ("Facility #3") by way of CAD loans with interest at RBP plus 1% per annum, USD loans with Royal Bank US Base Rate ("RBUSBR") plus 0.5% per annum, and/or letters of guarantee in CAD;
 - (d) USD\$2,850,000 revolving term loan ("Facility #4") payable in full on January 31, 2023 with interest at RBUSBR at 2.95%; and
 - (e) A credit card with a maximum amount of \$50,0000 in CAD and USD.

- 33. Not all of the facilities under the RBC Aerospace Loan were fully advanced. Based on the Demand Letters, the total amounts owing under the CW Aerospace Loan are CAD\$1,135,087.36 and USD\$1,811,771.93.
- 34. To secure their obligations under the RBC Aerospace Loan, CW Aerospace provided the following security in favour of RBC (collectively, the "RBC Aerospace Security"):
 - (a) general security agreement dated July 11, 2014;
 - (b) two security agreements dated July 5, 2017, with respect to all inventory and all accounts receivable of CW Aerospace relating to or arising out of export contracts for which RBC has provided financing under the Export Development Canada Export Guarantee Program; and
 - (c) two security agreements dated November 17, 2021, with respect to all inventory and all accounts receivable of CW Airparts relating to or arising out of an export contract with the Directorate General of Defence Purchase of Bangladesh (the "Bangladesh Contract") for which RBC has providing financing under the Export Development Canada Export Guarantee Program.
- 35. The RBC Aerospace Security is registered in the British Columbia Personal Property Registry (the "PPR") under the following base registration numbers:
 - (a) 840673D;
 - (b) 115715K;
 - (c) 115717K;
 - (d) 338493N; and
 - (e) 338526N.
- 36. I have guaranteed the RBC Aerospace Loan pursuant to the following guarantees:
 - (a) guarantee and postponement of claims, guaranteeing the RBC Aerospace Loan limited to \$750,000;
 - (b) guarantee and postponement of claims, guaranteeing Facility #3 limited to \$250,000; and
 - (c) guarantee and postponement of claims, guaranteeing Facility #4 limited to \$712,500.

- 37. Export Development Canada ("EDC") has provided guarantees in favour of RBC on Facility #2, Facility #3, and Facility #4 under its Export Guarantee Program (the "EDC Guarantees"). Through this program, EDC provides guarantees to financial institutions to incentivize them to extend lines of credit, term loans, or margin international assets or inventory to export businesses. These guarantees facilitate the provision of working capital to aid businesses with management of cash flow, to expand into international markets, or to set up international affiliates.
- 38. The EDC Guarantees provide that EDC will guarantee certain amounts advanced to finance CW Aerospace's export contracts, generally up to 75%. This reduces the risk to RBC in making advances to finance these export contracts.

b. RBC Airparts Loan

- 39. Pursuant to a credit agreement dated July 9, 2018 between RBC and CW Airparts, RBC made available the following loan and credit facilities (collectively, the "RBC Airparts Loan"):
 - (a) \$200,000 revolving demand facility by way of a combination of CAD loans, USD loans and/or letters of guarantee in CAD or USD with interest at RBP plus 2% per annum; and
 - (b) credit card with a maximum amount of \$40,0000 in CAD and USD.
- 40. To secure their loan obligations to under the RBC Airparts Loan, CW Airparts provided a general security agreement in favour of RBC dated July 10, 2018, registered in the PPR under base registration no. 887984K security (the "RBC Airparts Security").

(ii) BDC Loans

- 41. Pursuant to a letter of offer dated June 27, 2017 between CW Aerospace and Business Development Bank of Canada ("BDC"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "E", BDC made available a \$150,000 loan to BDC to fund equipment purchasing (the "BDC Equipment Loan").
- 42. I have personally guaranteed 50% of the BDC Equipment Loan.
- Pursuant to a letter of offer dated January 30, 2019 between CW Aerospace and BDC, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit "F"**, BDC made available a \$245,000 loan to BDC for working capital (the "**BDC Working Capital Loan**", and together with the BDC Equipment Loan, the "**BDC Loans**").
- 44. The BDC Working Capital Loan is fully guaranteed by me, CW Airparts, and 0854271 B.C. Ltd.
- 45. The BDC loans are secured by, among other security, the following security (collectively, the "BDC Security"):

- (a) general security agreement from CW Aerospace, registered in the PPR June 27, 2017 under base registration no. 103019K, ranking second to the RBC Aerospace Security; and
- (b) general security agreement from CW Airparts, registered in the PPR January 31, 2019 under base registration no. 294764L, ranking second to the RBC Airparts Security.
- 46. The total current indebtedness of CW Aerospace to BDC is approximately \$156,000.

(iii) Other Secured Liabilities

- 47. CW Aerospace is subject to a security interest registered in the PPR under base registration no. 937179N registered on August 23, 2022, in favour of the Crown, filed pursuant to the Employer Health Tax Act.
- 48. CW Airparts is also subject to a security interest registered in the PPR under base registration no. 860341N registered on July 14, 2022, in favour of Coast Capital Equipment Leasing Ltd. for the following aircraft:
 - (a) Eurocopter BO105 CBS 4 with serial no. S 842; and
 - (b) Sikorsky S76B with serial no. 760414.
- 49. Attached hereto as **Exhibit "G"** is a PPR search for CW Aerospace.
- 50. Attached hereto as **Exhibit "H"** is a PPR search for CW Airparts.

(iv) Other Liabilities

- 51. The unsecured liabilities of CW Aerospace primarily consist of the following as at February 22, 2023:
 - (a) Accounts payable of approximately \$700,000;
 - (b) Credit card debt of approximately \$50,000 (this does not include the secured credit card debt owing to RBC);
 - (c) Vacation pay owing of approximately \$100,000;
 - (d) Payroll remittance payable of approximately \$40,000;
 - (e) CEBA loan of approximately \$40,000;
 - (f) Shareholder loan to me of approximately \$300,000; and
 - (g) Amounts owing on promissory notes of approximately \$917,000.

Financial Difficulties

- 52. The Petitioners began experiencing financial difficulties during the COVID-19 pandemic. In 2018, the Petitioners had 42 employees as opposed to their current 9 employees, 3 hangar facilities instead of just 1, and had just enjoyed a record sales year with \$8.3 million in revenue and approximately \$2.25 million in gross profits.
- 53. Due to travel, social, and every other kind of restriction brought about by the pandemic, the aircraft industry was literally and figuratively grounded.
- 54. Since there was a greatly diminished demand for aircraft use during this time, there was a corresponding decrease in demand for MRO and parts, albeit a temporary one.
- 55. Since 90% of our customers are in foreign countries, our ability to fly GTF team members to job sites was greatly diminished. Whereas we previously deployed team members to sites within 24 hours, due to the need for different COVID testing, isolation, and other travel restrictions varying in different jurisdictions, the time for deployment increased from 1 day to 3 or more.
- Since airfreight was greatly limited during the pandemic, we also were unable to have parts, equipment, and supplies necessary to complete jobs shipped to sites. With so few flights in the air, airfreight was restricted. Essentials like food and water were first priority, with our parts, equipment, and supplies being delayed to later flights, with delay times increased to over a week or weeks.
- 57. This airfreight problem is indicative of the larger supply chain delays we have faced since the pandemic began. Whereas purchase orders for parts used to take about 2-3 weeks to fulfill, they can now take up to 10 months.
- 58. Many employees over COVID also were showing up less and less frequently due to risk of illness, increasing delays.
- 59. The contracts we have earned both before and after COVID have not factored in these delayed timelines, however. Financing was arranged and work and parts prepared for contracts earned before COVID, when those contracts were not able to be performed for massively delayed timelines. Interest was payable on the advances under the RBC Loans all the same, and employee and other overhead costs paid in the meantime, without cash flowing in from completed jobs.
- 60. The knock on effect from COVID has continued to devastate us, with many customers inexplicably being unable to pay us after completion of a contract.
- 61. As a result of the foregoing, the Petitioners have suffered a crippling liquidity crisis, and have become unable to service the RBC Loans.
- 62. In September 2022, for reasons that are unclear to the Petitioners at this time, RBC froze the Petitioners' operating line of credit. As a result, the Petitioners were

unable to draw down on funds to complete on-going contracts, which meant that significant revenue has been delayed.

- 63. RBC issued a demand letter and notice of intention to enforce security dated January 17, 2023 (the "Aerospace Demand Letter") to CW Aerospace, demanding payment on account of the CW Aerospace Loan for the following amounts:
 - (a) CAD\$1,135,087.36 as at January 10, 2023, plus interest accruing at a per diem of CAD\$226.12; and
 - (b) USD\$1,811,771.93 as at January 10, 2023, plus interest accruing at a per diem of USD\$468.29.
- 64. A copy of the Aerospace Demand Letter is attached hereto as **Exhibit "I"**.
- RBC also issued a demand letter and notice of intention to enforce security dated January 17, 2023 (the "Airparts Demand Letter", and collectively with the Aerospace Demand Letter, the "Demand Letters") to CW Airparts, demanding payment on account of the RBC Airparts Loan for the amount of \$203,623.86 as at January 10, 2023, plus interest accruing at a per diem of \$46.92. A copy of the Airparts Demand Letter is attached hereto as **Exhibit "J"**.

RBC Receivership Application

- On February 14, 2023, RBC filed a Notice of Civil Claim for an order against the Petitioners for the amounts owed as at January 10, 2023, pursuant to the CW Aerospace Loan and CW Airparts Loan, and interest from and after January 10, 2023 (the "RBC Action").
- 67. On January 31, 2023, RBC filed a Notice of Application for an order appointing KPMG Inc. as receiver of the assets, undertakings, and properties of CW Aerospace and CW Airparts (the "Receivership Application").
- 68. The Petitioners believe that a receivership would erode value significantly and will result in a shortfall to the Petitioners' general body of creditors. It will also result in the demise of a longstanding business in British Columbia and the loss of job opportunities.
- Although the Petitioners have not recently been able to service the RBC loans, RBC would suffer a greater loss by appointing a receiver and liquidating the Petitioners' assets than if the Petitioners were to carry on business in the normal course. The contract price for the Bangladesh Contract is USD\$3,101,691.87. The Bangladesh Contract is set for completion as of August 1, 2023, with full payment minus the 10% warranty holdback expected to be paid no later than the end of October, 2023. When the Petitioners complete confirmation of shipping documents, expected to occur June or July, 2023 50% of this contract price of USD\$1,550,845.94 will be released directly to RBC.

70. Especially when considering the other contracts to be performed over roughly the same time period – the Petitioners' other contracts with the government of Bangladesh besides the Bangladesh Contract have a total value of \$853,850.75 – the Petitioners will have sufficient revenue to fully repay RBC in the next 12 months.

Insolvency and CCAA Relief

- 71. As the Petitioners are unable to fully repay the amounts demanded by RBC at this time, the Petitioners are insolvent and are currently unable to meet their liabilities as they become due.
- The Petitioners require CCAA relief to provide breathing room to explore their restructuring options, which would include continuation of the business to generate revenue, collecting receivables, considering opportunities to re-finance and raise equity. In particular, it is anticipated that they will be able to generate enough revenue from the Bangladesh Contract in the next 12 months to be able to fully repay RBC.
- 73. The Petitioners are entities to which the CCAA applies and have debts in excess of \$5 million.
- 74. As noted above, FTI is prepared to act as the monitor in these proceedings.
- 75. The Petitioners have prepared the cash-flow statement attached hereto as **Exhibit "K"** (the "**Cash-Flow Statement**").
- 76. I have reviewed the Cash-Flow Statement and believe it is accurate. As evidenced by the Cash-Flow Statement, the Petitioners will have sufficient cash-flow to meet their obligations through to the Comeback Hearing.
- 77. Given the foregoing, the Petitioners meet the statutory requirements of the CCAA.

Stay of Proceedings

- 78. A stay of proceedings is essential to maintaining the status quo in order to preserve the value of the Petitioners' business, while providing time for the Petitioners to explore restructuring efforts with the assistance of FTI.
- 79. At the Comeback Hearing, the Petitioners will seek a stay extension among other relief.

Appointment of Monitor

80. I understand that FTI has acted as a monitor in this and other Canadian jurisdictions and is qualified and competent to act as a monitor in these proceedings. At no time in the past two years, has FTI or any of its partners or managers been any of the Petitioners' group auditor, accountant or employee.

81. The Petitioners have requested that FTI serve as monitor in these proceedings, to provide court supervision and to generally assist the Petitioners with their restructuring efforts, and the Proposed Monitor has advised the Petitioners that it is willing to act as the Monitor if appointed in such capacity. A copy of FTI's consent to act as the Monitor in these CCAA proceedings is attached hereto as **Exhibit "L"**.

Administrative Charge

- 82. The Petitioners' legal counsel, FTI, and FTI's legal counsel are essential to the Petitioners' restructuring. They have each advised that they are prepared to continue to provide professional services to the Petitioners if they are protected by a charge over the assets, property and undertakings of the Petitioners in priority to all other charges.
- 83. The Administrative Charge of \$50,000 is proposed to rank first in priority to all other encumbrances, including all other court-ordered charges and the security interests of the Petitioners' secured creditors.
- 84. The Administrative Charge will ensure that the Petitioners retain access to professionals whose expertise and knowledge is required to pursue a successful restructuring and the SISP. The Petitioners believe that the Administrative Charge is necessary to ensure these professionals' continued participation in these CCAA proceedings, and is fair and reasonable in the circumstances.
- 85. In addition, the Petitioners and FTI will each be paid a retainer of \$50,000 for their services.

Conclusion

- 86. I swear this affidavit in support of the granting of the Initial Order for the Petitioners, including a stay of proceedings, for the purposes of providing the Petitioners with the opportunity to restructure their affairs.
- 87. The Petitioners require the relief sought on an urgent basis due to their liquidity challenges and inability to pay the amounts demanded by RBC, and due to the resulting Receivership Application.
- 88. In the absence of CCAA protection, the Petitioners' will be forced into liquidation when they would otherwise be able to continue as a going concern for the benefit of their stakeholders. The Petitioners have a viable business and have been place into a liquidity crisis by the Receivership Application. Completing a restructuring would benefit all of the Petitioners' stakeholders.
- 89. The Petitioners are seeking relief under the CCAA on short notice to preserve and stabilize their operations, to prevent enforcement steps from being taken in respect of their indebtedness, and to preserve the opportunity to restructure their business to offer the greatest benefit to numerous stakeholders.

90. For the reasons set out above, I verily believe that it is in the interest of the Petitioners and all of their stakeholders that the relief sought by the Petitioners be granted.

AFFIRMED BEFORE ME at Vancouver, British Columbia, on February 24, 2023

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for British Columbia

Katie G. Mak
CLARK WILSON LLP
900 – 885 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 3H1

604.687.5700

THOMAS JACKSON



Mailing Address: PO Box 9431 Stn Prov Govt Victoria BC V8W 9V3 www.corporateonline.gov.bc.ca Location: 2nd Floor - 940 Blanshard Street Victoria BC 1 877 526-1526

BC Company Summary

For **CANWEST AEROSPACE INC.**

Date and Time of Search:

February 23, 2023 11:43 AM Pacific Time

Currency Date:

September 20, 2022

ACTIVE

Incorporation Number:

BC0694777

Name of Company:

CANWEST AEROSPACE INC.

Business Number:

852142348 BC0001

Recognition Date and Time:

Incorporated on May 12, 2004 09:36 AM Pacific Time

In Liquidation: No

Last Annual Report Filed:

May 12, 2021

Receiver:

No

COMPANY NAME INFORMATION

Previous Company Name

CAN WEST COMPONENT SERVICES INC.

CANAM COMPONENTS INC.

Date of Company Name Change

November 04, 2013

August 10, 2006

REGISTERED OFFICE INFORMATION

Mailing Address:

1130 - 400 BURRARD STREET VANCOUVER BC V6C 3A6

CANADA

Delivery Address:

1130 - 400 BURRARD STREET VANCOUVER BC V6C 3A6

CANADA

RECORDS OFFICE INFORMATION

Mailing Address:

1130 - 400 BURRARD STREET VANCOUVER BC V6C 3A6

CANADA

Delivery Address:

1130 - 400 BURRARD STREET VANCOUVER BC V6C 3A6

CANADA

DIRECTOR INFORMATION

referred to in the affidavit of O. Sworn (or affirmed)

.0.23[dd/mmm/yyyy] before me on ?

> A Commissioner for taking Affidavits within British Columbia

Last Name, First Name, Middle Name:

Jackson, Thomas George

Mailing Address:

HANGAR #12 - 5225 216TH STREET LANGLEY BC V2Y 2N3

CANADA

Delivery Address:

HANGAR #12 - 5225 216TH STREET

LANGLEY BC V2Y 2N3

CANADA

OFFICER INFORMATION AS AT May 12, 2021

Last Name, First Name, Middle Name:

Jackson, Thomas George

Office(s) Held: (President, Secretary)

Mailing Address:

23925 58A AVENUE LANGLEY BC V2Z 1A5

CANADA

Delivery Address:

23925 58A AVENUE

LANGLEY BC V2Z 1A5

CANADA



Mailing Address: PO Box 9431 Stn Prov Govt Victoria BC V8W 9V3 www.corporateonline.gov.bc.ca Location: 2nd Floor - 940 Blanshard Street Victoria BC 1 877 526-1526

BC Company Summary

For CAN WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC.

Date and Time of Search:

February 23, 2023 11:45 AM Pacific Time

Currency Date:

September 20, 2022

This is Exhibit referred to in the affidavit of

Thomas. hickson

ACTIVE

before me on @

Incorporation Number:

BC0616096

Name of Company:

CAN WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits within British Columbia

Business Number:

891450413 BC0001

Recognition Date:

Incorporated on October 19, 2000

In Liquidation: No

Last Annual Report Filed:

October 19, 2021

Receiver:

No

COMPANY NAME INFORMATION

Previous Company Name

Date of Company Name Change

R.T.D. AVIONICS LTD.

December 14, 2012

REGISTERED OFFICE INFORMATION

Mailing Address:

1130 - 400 BURRARD STREET VANCOUVER BC V6C 3A6

CANADA

Delivery Address:

1130 - 400 BURRARD STREET VANCOUVER BC V6C 3A6

CANADA

RECORDS OFFICE INFORMATION

Mailing Address:

1130 - 400 BURRARD STREET VANCOUVER BC V6C 3A6 **CANADA**

Delivery Address:

1130 - 400 BURRARD STREET VANCOUVER BC V6C 3A6

CANADA

DIRECTOR INFORMATION

Last Name, First Name, Middle Name:

JACKSON, THOMAS GEORGE

Mailing Address:

HANGAR #12 - 5225 216TH STREET LANGLEY BC V2Y 2N3

CANADA

Delivery Address:

HANGAR #12 - 5225 216TH STREET

LANGLEY BC V2Y 2N3

CANADA

OFFICER INFORMATION AS AT October 19, 2021

Last Name, First Name, Middle Name:

Jackson, Thomas George

Office(s) Held: (President, Secretary)

Mailing Address:

23925 58A AVENUE LANGLEY BC V2Z 1A5

CANADA

Delivery Address:

23925 58A AVENUE LANGLEY BC V2Z 1A5

CANADA

5:43 AM 02/22/23 Accrual Basis

CanWest Aerospace Inc. Balance Sheet

As of February 22, 2023

| | Feb 22, 23 |
|---|-------------------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Current Assets | |
| Chequing/Savings | |
| 1030 · Cash Clearing - CDN | 110,800.93 |
| 1035 · Cash Clearing - USD | -13,575.30 |
| 1036 · RBC US loan payments | 3,938.73 |
| 1040 · RBC CDN | -96,800.13 |
| 1050 · RBC USD | 294,036.22 |
| 1055 · Loss/Gain on Foreign Exchange | 550.05 |
| 1060 · TD Canada Trust CDN | -33,560.37 |
| 1065 · Petty Cash | 300.00 |
| 1070 · TD Canada Trust USD | -62,476.45 |
| Total Chequing/Savings | 203,213.68 |
| Accounts Receivable | |
| 1200 · Accounts Receivable CDN | |
| 1220 · Other Receivables | 27,096.85 |
| 1200 · Accounts Receivable CDN - Other | 691,052.40 |
| Total 1200 · Accounts Receivable CDN | 718,149.25 |
| 1210 · AccountsReceivable US | 534,921.20 |
| Total Accounts Receivable | 1,253,070.45 |
| Other Current Assets | |
| 1300 · Prepaids | 40.254.66 |
| 1310 · Prepaid Expenses - Cdn | 49,351.66 |
| 1320 · Prepaid Expense-US(cnvrted>Cdn) | 63,551.55 |
| 1325 · Prepaid MatUS(cnvrted>Cdn\$) 1330 · Prepaid Contract Services | 1,487,826.30 |
| • | 9,800.00 |
| Total 1300 · Prepaids | 1,610,529.51 |
| 1500 · Inventory Assets | |
| 1520 · Inventory | 1,759,906.25 |
| 1521 · WIP Inventory | 1,135,584.84 |
| 1522 · Inventory foreign adjustments | 965,496.60 |
| 1524 · 1524 Indirect OH Allocation | 57,425.85 |
| Total 1500 · Inventory Assets | 3,918,413.54 |
| 1990 · Accrued Revenue | 230,015.89 |
| Total Other Current Assets | 5,758,958.94 |
| Total Current Assets | 7,215,243.07 |
| Fixed Assets | |
| 1700 · Fixed Assets | |
| 1720 · Tools | 156,271.07 |
| 1725 · Tools Amortization | -87,309.75 |
| 1730 - Equipment | 354,775.63 |
| 1735 - Equipment Amortization | -241,914.52 |
| 1740 · Computer Equipment | 62,481.22 |
| 1745 · Comp Equip - Amortization | -55,867.68 |
| 1750 · Manuals | 7,662.50 |
| 1755 · Manuals - Amortization | -7,212.42 |
| 1770 · Office Furniture/Equipment | 24,264.83 |
| 1775 · Office Fur/Equip - Amortization | -17,5 4 1.67 |
| 1780 · Bell Helicopter | 51,600.00 |
| 1785 · Bell Helicopter Amortization 1790 · Computer Software | -32,552.35 24,413.22 |
| 1795 · Computer Software- Amortization | -21,580.48 |
| Total 1700 Fixed Assets | 217,489.60 |
| Total Fixed Assets | 217,489.60 |
| | |

CanWest Aerospace Inc. Balance Sheet

As of February 22, 2023

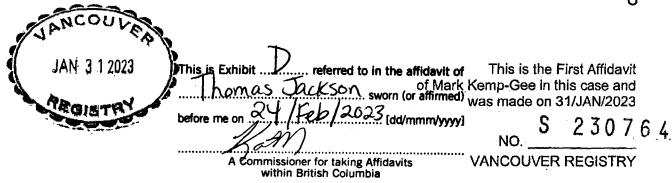
| | Feb 22, 23 |
|--|--------------|
| Other Assets | |
| 1900 · Other Assets | |
| 1920 · Intangible Govt Cert Hoist Kit | 354,888.56 |
| 1925 · I. G.C.Hoist - Amortization | -157,409.72 |
| 1950 · Good Will | 100.00 |
| Total 1900 · Other Assets | 197,578.84 |
| Total Other Assets | 197,578.84 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 7,630,311.51 |
| LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities | |
| Current Liabilities | |
| Accounts Payable | |
| 2000 · Accounts Payable | 299,594.70 |
| 2020 · Accounts Payable US | 403,101.60 |
| 2021 · 2021 ALLP YE Adj | -14,010.43 |
| Total Accounts Payable | 688,685.87 |
| Credit Cards | |
| 2111 · Mastercard Tara0413/Tom7163 | 9,820.19 |
| 2112 · RBC VISA US Dollar Gold | 170,401.53 |
| 2113 · TD USD Visa 7976(Tara) | 41,277.48 |
| 2115 · RBC Bus Platinum Tara #9192 | 26,103.23 |
| 2116 · RBC Bus Platinum Tom #5120 | 42,151.80 |
| Total Credit Cards | 289,754.23 |
| Other Current Liabilities | |
| PST Payable | 544.14 |
| 2100 · Current Liabilities | |
| 2120 · Accrued Liabilities | 17,500.00 |
| 2130 · Customer Deposits | 87,559.39 |
| 2140 · Corporate Taxes Payable | -38,950.00 |
| 2150 · Vacation Payable | 96,868.69 |
| 2160 · Payroll Remittance Payable | 41,819.91 |
| 2174 · Due to/from CWGA | 883,878.59 |
| 2176 · Due to/from 0854271 BCLTD. | -21,888.07 |
| 2178 · Due to/from CanWest Aero US | -422,513.70 |
| 2179 · Due to/from CanWest Aero Inc. | 10,000.00 |
| 2180 · RBC Credit Line | 1,002,000.00 |
| 2181 · CEBA*TWSE*CEWS | 40,000.00 |
| 2190 · BDC Equipment LOC | 50,206.74 |
| 2191 · BDC Loan - Working Loan | 106,080.00 |
| 2195 · RBC Line - Bangladesh-cnvrted | 1,714,748.95 |
| 2196 · RBC Line - Bangladesh Parts-cvr | 445,172.17 |
| 2197 · RBC Line - Bangladesh No. 3 | 231,732.15 |
| 2200 · GST Liability Account | -2,898.04 |
| 2220 · GST Accountant Adjustments | -46.08 |
| Total 2100 · Current Liabilities | 4,241,270.70 |
| 2300 · Payroll Withholdings Payable | 16,385.74 |
| Total Other Current Liabilities | 4,258,200.58 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 5,236,640.68 |

5:43 AM 02/22/23 Accrual Basis

CanWest Aerospace Inc. Balance Sheet

As of February 22, 2023

| | Feb 22, 23 |
|---|---|
| Long Term Liabilities 2630 · Shareholder Loan - Tom Jackson 2650 · Notes Payable - Mark McCooey 2655 · Notes Payable - Mark & Don 2660 · Notes Payable - Tara Lundy 2662 · Notes Payable - Tara Lundy US | 294,287.52 217,990.17 93,155.53 599,504.42 6,044.07 |
| Total Long Term Liabilities | 1,210,981.71 |
| Total Liabilities | 6,447,622.39 |
| Equity 3010 · Shares 3020 · Common Shares 3030 · Class C common shares | 20.00 20.00 |
| Total 3010 ⋅ Shares | 40.00 |
| 3500 · Retained Earnings 3520 · Current Earnings Net Income | 1,100,946.94 -30.00 81,732.18 |
| Total Equity | 1,182,689.12 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY | 7,630,311.51 |



IN THE SUPREME COURT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BETWEEN:

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

PLAINTIFF

AND:

CANWEST AEROSPACE INC.
CAN WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC.
THOMAS GEORGE JACKSON

DEFENDANTS

<u>AFFIDAVIT</u>

- I, MARK KEMP-GEE, Senior Manager, of 2nd Floor, 626 6th Avenue, New Westminster, British Columbia, SWEAR (AFFIRM) THAT:
- I am a Senior Manager in Special Loans and Advisory Services with Royal Bank of Canada ("RBC"), and as such have personal knowledge of the facts and matters hereinafter deposed to save and except where stated to be based on information and belief and where so stated, I verily believe the same to be true.
- 2. Attached and marked as **Exhibit "A"** to my affidavit is a true copy of the loan agreement dated November 2, 2021, between Canwest Aerospace Inc. ("**CW Aerospace**"), as borrower, and RBC, as lender.
- Attached and marked as Exhibit "B" to my affidavit is a true copy of the amending agreement dated December 30, 2022, between CW Aerospace, as borrower, and RBC, as lender.
- Attached and marked as Exhibit "C" to my affidavit is a true copy of the Visa business card agreement dated July 14, 2014, between CW Aerospace, as borrower, and RBC, as lender.

- 5. Attached and marked as **Exhibit "D"** to my affidavit is a true copy of the general security agreement dated July 11, 2014, among CW Aerospace and RBC.
- 6. Attached and marked as **Exhibit "E"** to my affidavit is a true copy of the security agreement dated July 5, 2017, among CW Aerospace and RBC, with respect to all inventory of CW Aerospace relating to or arising out of the export contract for which RBC has provided financing under the Export Development Canada Export Guarantee Program.
- Attached and marked as **Exhibit "F"** to my affidavit is a true copy of the security agreement dated July 5, 2017, among CW Aerospace and RBC, with respect to all accounts receivable of CW Aerospace relating to or arising out of the export contract for which RBC has provided financing under the Export Development Canada Export Guarantee Program.
- 8. Attached and marked as **Exhibit "G"** to my affidavit is a true copy of the security agreement dated November 17, 2021, among CW Aerospace and RBC, with respect to all inventory of CW Aerospace relating to or arising out of the DGDP of Bangladesh export contract for which RBC has provided financing under the Export Development Canada Export Guarantee Program.
- 9. Attached and marked as Exhibit "H" to my affidavit is a true copy of the security agreement dated November 17, 2021, among CW Aerospace and RBC, with respect to all accounts receivable of CW Aerospace relating to or arising out of the DGDP of Bangladesh export contract for which RBC has provided financing under the Export Development Canada Export Guarantee Program.
- 10. Attached and marked as **Exhibit "I"** to my affidavit is a true copy of the loan agreement dated July 9, 2018, between Can West Global Airparts Inc. ("**CW Airparts**"), as borrower, and RBC, as lender.
- 11. Attached and marked as **Exhibit "J"** to my affidavit is a true copy of the general security agreement dated July 10, 2018, among CW Airparts and RBC.
- 12. Attached and marked as **Exhibit "K"** to my affidavit is a true copy of the loan payout details as of January 10, 2023, in respect of the loan facilities advanced from RBC to CW Aerospace and CW Airparts.
- 13. I am informed by RBC's solicitors, Dentons Canada LLP, and verily believe it to be true that on or about January 17, 2023, demand was made on CW Aerospace and CW Airparts in respect of the loan facilities advanced from RBC to CW Aerospace and CW Airparts. Since demand was made on CW Aerospace and CW Airparts no monies have

been paid to RBC in respect of the amounts owing to RBC from CW Aerospace and CW Airparts.

MARK KEMP-GEF

14. Attached and marked as **Exhibit "L"** to my affidavit is a true copy of the consent to act as receiver of KPMG Inc. dated January 30, 2023.

SWORN (AFFIRMED) before me in Vancouver, British Columbia, on January 31, 2023.

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits for British Columbia

JORDAN D. SCHULTZ
Barrister & Solicitor
DENTONS CANADA LLP
20th Floor, 250 Howe Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6C 3R8
Telephone (604) 687-4460

NATDOCS\68544535\V-4

This is Exhibit "A", referred to in the Affidavit of Mark Kemp-Gee Sworn this 31 day of January, 2023.

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits
For British Columbia



Royal Bank of Canada Commercial Financial Services 5455 152nd Street, Unit 118 Surrey, British Columbia, V3S 5A5

November 2, 2021

Private and Confidential

CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. Unit 200 12-5225 216th Street Langley, British Columbia V2Y 2N3

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the "Bank") hereby confirms the credit facilities described below (the "Credit Facilities") subject to the terms and conditions set forth below and in the attached Terms & Conditions and Schedules (collectively the "Agreement"). Upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in the Conditions Precedent section and the Conditions Precedent Facility #3 section herein, as determined by the Bank in its sole discretion, this Agreement amends and restates without novation the existing agreement dated July 6, 2020 and any amendments thereto. Any amount owing by the Borrower to the Bank under such previous agreement is deemed to be a Borrowing under this Agreement. Any and all security that has been delivered to the Bank and is set forth as Security below, shall remain in full force and effect, is expressly reserved by the Bank and, unless expressly indicated otherwise, shall apply in respect of all obligations of the Borrower under the Credit Facilities. Unless otherwise provided, all dollar amounts are in Canadian currency.

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or Events of Default now existing or hereafter arising under this Agreement or any other agreement delivered to the Bank, and whether known or unknown, and this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or Event of Default.

BORROWER: CanWest Aerospace Inc. (the "Borrower")

CREDIT FACILITIES

Facility #1: \$1,000,000.00 revolving demand facility by way of:

a) RBP based loans ("RBP Loans")

| Revolve in increments of: | \$5,000.00 | Minimum retained balance: | \$0.00 |
|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Revolved by: | Bank | Interest rate (per annum): | RBP + 1.25% |

b) RBUSBR based loans in US currency ("RBUSBR Loans")

| Revolve in increments of: | \$5,000.00 | Minimum retained balance: | \$0.00 |
|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Revolved by: | Bank | Interest rate (per annum): | RBUSBR + 1.25% |

Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

c) Letters of Guarantee in Canadian currency or US currency ("LGs")

Fees to be advised on a transaction-by-transaction basis. Fees and drawings to be charged to Borrower's accounts. Minimum fee of \$100.00 in the currency of issue.

AVAILABILITY

The Borrower may borrow, convert, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict the availability of any unutilized portion at any time and from time to time without notice.

REPAYMENT

Notwithstanding compliance with the covenants and all other terms and conditions of this Agreement, and regardless of the maturities of any outstanding instruments or contracts, Borrowings under this facility are repayable on demand.

GENERAL ACCOUNT

The Borrower shall establish current accounts with the Bank in each of Canadian currency and US currency (each a "General Account") for the conduct of the Borrower's day-to-day banking business. The Borrower authorizes the Bank daily or otherwise as and when determined by the Bank, to ascertain the balance of each General Account and:

- if such position is a debit balance the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, make available a Borrowing by way of RBP Loans or RBUSBR Loans as applicable, under this facility; and
- b) if such position is a credit balance, where the facility is indicated to be Bank revolved, the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, apply the amount of such credit balance or any part as a repayment of any Borrowings outstanding by way of RBP Loans or RBUSBR Loans as applicable, under this facility.

Facility #2: \$750,000.00 revolving demand facility by way of:

a) LGs in Canadian currency or US currency

Fees to be advised on a transaction-by-transaction basis. Fees and drawings to be charged to Borrower's accounts. Minimum fee of \$100,00 in the currency of issue.

AVAILABILITY

The Borrower may borrow, convert, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict the availability of any unutilized portion at any time and from time to time without notice.

REPAYMENT

Notwithstanding compliance with the covenants and all other terms and conditions of this Agreement, and regardless of the maturities of any outstanding instruments or contracts, Borrowings under this facility are repayable on demand.

Facility #3: \$1,050,000.00 revolving demand facility by way of:

a) RBP Loans Interest rate (per annum): RBP + 1.00%

b) RBUSBR Loans Interest rate (per annum): RBUSBR + 0.50%

c) LGs in Canadian currency

Fees to be advised on a transaction-by-transaction basis. Fees and drawings to be charged to Borrower's accounts. Minimum fee of \$100.00.

November 2, 2021

AVAILABILITY

Borrowings under this facility shall be used to finance Eligible Pre-Shipment Costs in relation to multiple Export Contracts.

The Borrower may borrow, convert, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict the availability of any unutilized portion at any time and from time to time without notice.

The aggregate Borrowings advanced in respect of any Export Contract must not exceed 100% of the Eligible Pre-Shipment Costs incurred in connection with such Export Contracts.

REPAYMENT

Notwithstanding compliance with the covenants and all other terms and conditions of this Agreement, and regardless of the maturities of any outstanding instruments or contracts, Borrowings under this facility are repayable on demand.

In addition, without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of this facility, the Borrower shall prepay Borrowings under this facility in amount(s) equal to any advance or partial repayment received by the Borrower on account of any Export Contract financed under this facility, and shall make such prepayment promptly upon receipt of such amount(s).

Facility #4: \$2,850,000.00 revolving term loan, by way of:

a) RBUSBR Loans

Interest rate (per annum): RBUSBR + 2.95%

AVAILABILITY

Borrowings under this facility shall be used to finance Eligible Pre-Shipment Costs in connection with the DGDP of Bangladesh Export Contract

The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict the availability of any unutilized portion at any time and from time to time without notice.

REPAYMENT

Borrowings under this facility shall be repayable in full on September 30, 2022.

In addition, the Borrower agrees that the Borrower shall prepay Borrowings under this facility in amount(s) equal to any advance or partial repayment received by the Borrower on account of the DGDP of Bangladesh Export Contract, and shall make such prepayment promptly upon receipt of such amount(s).

OTHER FACILITIES

The Credit Facilities are in addition to the following facilities (the "Other Facilities"). The Other Facilities will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and any such separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

 a) Credit Card to a maximum amount of \$50,000.00 available in Canadian currency and US currency.

33,

FEES

One Time Fee:

Payable upon acceptance of this Agreement or as agreed upon between the Borrower and the Bank.

Facility #4 EGP/Automated Loan Fee: \$21,375.00

Monthly Fee:

Payable in arrears on the same day of each month.

Management Fee: \$250.00

Other Fees:

Renewal Fee:

If the Bank renews or extends any term facility or term loan beyond its Maturity Date, an additional renewal fee may be payable in connection with any such renewal in such amount as the Bank may determine and notify the Borrower.

Fee for Facility #3 and Facility #4:

The Borrower authorizes and directs the Bank to collect the fee(s) specified as the EDC Guarantee Fee in the EDC Guarantee Approval and pay EDC for their coverage under their Export Guarantee Program.

SECURITY

Security for the Borrowings and all other obligations of the Borrower to the Bank, including, without limitation, any amounts outstanding under any Leases, if applicable, shall include:

- a) General security agreement on the Bank's form 924 signed by the Borrower constituting a
 first ranking security interest in all personal property of the Borrower subject to prior security
 interest in specific equipment in favour of Business Development Bank of Canada;
- b) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of \$750,000.00 signed by Thomas George Jackson;
- c) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Mark McCooey;
- d) Letter of independent legal advice signed by Mark McCooey;
- e) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Tara Lundy;
- Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Thomas George Jackson.

In addition to the security set forth in paragraphs a) to f), inclusive above, security for Borrowings under Facility #2 (the "Facility #2 Security") shall include:

g) EDC Account Performance Security Guarantee, Certificate of Cover issued by EDC confirming EDC's guarantee of 100% of the amount of each LG issued under Facility #2 (each an "EDC PSG Guarantee").

Security for the Borrowings under Facility #3 (collectively, the "Facility #3 Security") shall include:

- EDC Guarantee Approval confirming EDC's guarantee of 75% of the aggregate Borrowings outstanding under Facility #3;
- Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of \$250,000.00 signed by Thomas George Jackson;
- j) Security agreement (accounts receivable) on the Bank's form 925 signed by the Borrower constituting a first ranking security interest in all accounts receivable of the Borrower relating to or arising out of all Export Contracts for which the Bank has provided financing under Facility #3;
- k) Security agreement (inventory) on the Bank's form 926 signed by the Borrower constituting a first ranking security interest in all inventory of the Borrower relating to or arising out of all Export Contracts for which the Bank has provided financing under Facility #3.

Page 4 of 8

Security for the Borrowings under Facility #4 (collectively, the "Facility #4 Security") shall include:

- EDC Guarantee Approval confirming EDC's guarantee of 75% of the aggregate Borrowings outstanding under Facility #4;
- m) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of \$712,500.00 signed by Thomas George Jackson;
- n) Security agreement (accounts receivable) on the Bank's form 925 signed by the Borrower constituting a first ranking security interest in all accounts receivable of the Borrower relating to or arising out of the DGDP of Bangladesh Export Contract for which the Bank has provided financing under Facility #4:
- Security agreement (Inventory) on the Bank's form 926 signed by the Borrower constituting a
 first ranking security interest in all inventory of the Borrower relating to or arising out of DGDP
 of Bangladesh Export Contract for which the Bank has provided financing under Facility #4.

Collectively, the security set forth in paragraphs a) to o), inclusive above, is referred to as the "Security".

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The Borrower will provide the following to the Bank:

- a) quarterly company prepared financial statements for the Borrower, within 45 days of each fiscal quarter end;
- annual review engagement financial statements for the Borrower, within 90 days of each fiscal year end;
- annual personal statement of affairs for all Guarantors, who are individuals, within 90 days of the end of every fiscal year of the Borrower, commencing with the fiscal year ending in 2022;
 and
- d) such other financial and operating statements and reports as and when the Bank may reasonably require.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

In no event will the Credit Facilities or any part thereof be available unless the Bank has received:

- a) a duly executed copy of this Agreement;
- the Security provided for herein, with the exception of the Facility #2 Security, the Facility #3 Security and the Facility #4 Security, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
- such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
- d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally:

e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT FACILITY #2

In addition to the conditions set forth in the Conditions Precedent section above, the availability of any Borrowing under Facility #2 is conditional upon the receipt of the following prior to each and every Borrowing:

a) an EDC PSG Guarantee in connection with the requested LG.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT FACILITY #3

In addition to the conditions set forth in the Conditions Precedent section above, the availability of any Borrowing under Facility #3 is conditional upon the receipt of:

a) the Facility #3 Security, registered as required to the satisfaction of the Bank.

Additionally: - 1

- b) no Borrowing under Facility #3 will be made available unless the Bank has received a Drawdown Certificate and Report on Status of Contracts or Purchase Orders substantially in the form of Schedule "I"; and
- all requests for a Borrowing under Facility #3 shall be made on not less than one (1) Business Day's notice to the Bank.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT FACILITY #4

In addition to the conditions set forth in the Conditions Precedent section above, the availability of any Borrowing under Facility #4 is conditional upon the receipt of:

a) the Facility #4 Security, registered as required to the satisfaction of the Bank.

Additionally:

- b) no Borrowing under Facility #4 will be made available unless the Bank has received a
 Drawdown Certificate and Report on Status of Contract or Purchase Order substantially in
 the form of Schedule "J";
- c) copies of invoices specific to the DGDP of Bangledesh Export Contract, satisfactory to the Bank; and
- all requests for a Borrowing under Facility #4 shall be made on not less than one (1) Business Day's notice to the Bank.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower

hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

GOVERNING LAW JURISDICTION

Province of British Columbia.

ACCEPTANCE

Per

This Agreement is open for acceptance until December 2, 2021, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended by the Bank in its sole discretion.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

RBC Contact: Dan Glesbrecht

Title: Vice President

| /y 1 | |
|--|----------------|
| We acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of this Agreement on this 17 day of ドロンドルスト 2021. | |
| CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. | |
| Per: | |
| Name: THOMAS THOMASON Title: PRESOENT | |
| Per | |
| Name: Title: | 27 ± 2 4,47 |
| I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower | |

November 2, 2021

\attachments:

Terms and Conditions

Schedules:

- Definitions

- Calculation and Payment of Interest and Fees
 Additional Borrowing Conditions
 Drawdown Certificate and Report on Status of Contracts or Purchase Orders
 Drawdown Certificate and Report on Status of Contract or Purchase Order

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The Bank is requested by the Borrower to make the Credit Facilities available to the Borrower in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement. Terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement and not otherwise defined in the Terms and Conditions below or the Schedules attached hereto have the meaning given to such terms as so defined. In consideration of the Bank making the Credit Facilities available, the Borrower agrees, and if the Borrower is comprised of more than one Person, such Persons jointly and severally agree, or in Quebec solidarily agree, with the Bank as follows:

REPAYMENT

...... Amounts outstanding under the Credit Facilities, together with interest, shall become due in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement and shall be paid in the currency of the Borrowing. Unless the Bank otherwise agrees, any payment hereunder must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment. In the case of a demand facility of any kind, the Borrower shall repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility upon demand including, without limitation, an amount equal to the face amount of all LGs which are unmatured or unexpired, which amount shall be held by the Bank as security for the Borrower's obligations to the Bank in respect of such Borrowings. Where any Borrowings are repayable by scheduled blended payments, such payments shall be applied, firstly, to interest due, and the balance, if any, shall be applied to principal outstanding. If any such payment is insufficient to pay all interest then due, the unpaid balance of such interest will be added to such Borrowing, will bear interest at the same rate, and will be payable on demand or on the date specified herein, as the case may be. Borrowings repayable by way of scheduled payments of principal and interest shall be so repaid with any balance of such Borrowings being due and payable as and when specified in this Agreement. The Borrower shall ensure that the maturities of instruments or contracts selected by the Borrower when making Borrowings will be such so as to enable the Borrower to meet its repayment obligations. For any Borrowings that are repayable by scheduled payments, if the scheduled payment date is changed then the Maturity Date of the applicable Borrowings shall .. 2.. 03.50 automatically be amended accordingly. .036

In the case of any reducing term loan and/or reducing term facility ("Reducing Term Loan/Facility"), provided that nothing contained in this paragraph shall confer any right of renewal or extension upon the Borrower, the Borrower and the Bank agree that, at the Bank's option, the Bank may provide a letter ("Renewal Letter") to the Borrower setting out the terms upon which the Bank is prepared to extend the Reducing Term Loan/Facility. In the event that the Bank provides a Renewal Letter to the Borrower and the Reducing Term Loan/Facility is not repaid on or before the Maturity Date of the applicable Reducing Term Loan/Facility, then at the Bank's option the Reducing Term Loan/Facility shall be automatically renewed on the terms set out in the Renewal Letter and the terms of this Agreement shall be amended accordingly.

PREPAYMENT

Where Borrowings are by way of RBP Loans or RBUSBR Loans, the Borrower may prepay such Borrowings in whole or in part without fee or premium.

The prepayment of any Borrowings under a term facility and/or any term loan will be made in the reverse order of maturity.

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

The Bank shall maintain accounts and records (the "Accounts") evidencing the Borrowings made available to the Borrower by the Bank under this Agreement. The Bank shall record the principal amount of such Borrowings, the payment of principal and interest on account of the Borrowings, and all other amounts becoming due to the Bank under this Agreement. The Accounts constitute, in the absence of manifest error, conclusive evidence of the indebtedness of the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to this Agreement. The Borrower authorizes and directs the Bank to automatically debit, by mechanical, electronic or manual means, any bank account of the Borrower for all amounts payable under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the

Page 1 of 7

repayment of principal and the payment of interest, fees and all charges for the keeping of such bank accounts.

GENERAL COVENANTS

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower:

a) will pay all sums of money when due under the terms of this Agreement;

 will immediately advise the Bank of any event which constitutes or which, with notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or an Event of Default;

c) will file all material tax returns which are or will be required to be filed by it, pay or make provision for payment of all material taxes (including interest and penalties) and Potential Prior-Ranking Claims, which are or will become due and payable and provide adequate reserves for the payment of any tax, the payment of which is being contested;

 will give the Bank 30 days prior notice in writing of any intended change in its ownership structure or composition and will not make or facilitate any such changes without the prior written consent of the Bank;

 e) will comply with all Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, all Environmental and Health and Safety Laws;

f) will immediately advise the Bank of any action requests or violation notices received concerning the Borrower and hold the Bank harmless from and against any losses, costs or expenses which the Bank may suffer or incur for any environment related liabilities existent now or in the future with respect to the Borrower;

g) will deliver to the Bank such financial and other information as the Bank may reasonably request from time to time, including, but not limited to, the reports and other information set out under Reporting Requirements;

 will immediately advise the Bank of any unfavourable change in its financial position which may adversely affect its ability to pay or perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

i) will keep its assets fully insured against such perils and in such manner as would be customarily insured by Persons carrying on a similar business or owning similar assets and, in addition, for any buildings located in areas prone to flood and/or earthquake, will insure and keep fully insured such buildings against such perils.

 except for Permitted Encumbrances, will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, grant, create, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, charge, lien, pledge, security interest or other encumbrance affecting any of its properties, assets or other rights;

 will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets other than in the ordinary course of business and on commercially reasonable terms;

will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, guarantee or otherwise provide for, on a
direct, indirect or contingent basis, the payment of any monles or performance of any
obligations by any other Person, except as may be provided for herein;

m) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, merge, amalgamate, or otherwise enter into any other form of combination with any other Person;

n) will permit the Bank or its representatives, from time to time, i) to visit and inspect the Borrower's premises, properties and assets and examine and obtain copies of the Borrower's records or other information, ii) to collect information from any entity regarding any Potential Prior-Ranking Claims and iii) to discuss the Borrower's affairs with the auditors, counsel and other professional advisers of the Borrower. The Borrower hereby authorizes and directs any such third party to provide to the Bank or its representatives all such information, records or documentation requested by the Bank; and

 will not use the proceeds of any Credit Facility for the benefit or on behalf of any Person other than the Borrower.

FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES

The Borrower agrees to pay the Bank all fees stipulated in this Agreement and all fees charged by the Bank relating to the documentation or registration of this Agreement and the Security. In

addition, the Borrower agrees to pay all fees (including legal fees), costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the preparation, negotiation, documentation and registration of this Agreement and any Security and the administration, operation, termination, enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the Security. The Borrower shall indemnify and hold the Bank harmless against any loss, cost or expense incurred by the Bank if any facility under the Credit Facilities is repaid or prepaid other than on its Maturity Date. The determination by the Bank of such loss, cost or expense shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes and shall include, without limitation, any loss incurred by the Bank in liquidating or redeploying deposits acquired to make or maintain any facility.

GENERAL INDEMNITY

The Borrower hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the Bank and its directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, suits, actions, demands, debts, damages, costs, losses, obligations, Judgements, charges, expenses and liabilities of any nature which are suffered, incurred or sustained by, Imposed on or asserted against any such Person as a result of, in connection with or arising out of i) any breach of any term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable, or any Event of Default, ii) the Bank acting upon instructions given or agreements made by electronic transmission of any type, Iii) the presence of Contaminants at, on or under or the discharge or likely discharge of Contaminants from, any properties now or previously used by the Borrower or any Guarantor and iv) the breach of or non compliance with any Applicable Law by the Borrower or any Guarantor.

AMENDMENTS AND WAIVERS

Save and except for any waiver or extension of the deadline for acceptance of this Agreement at the Bank's sole discretion, which may be communicated in writing, verbally, or by conduct, no amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement will be effective unless it is in writing, signed by the Borrower and the Bank. No failure or delay, on the part of the Bank, in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank shall operate as a waiver thereof. Each Guarantor, if applicable, agrees that the amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement (other than agreements, covenants or representations expressly made by any Guarantor herein, if any) may be made without and does not require the consent or agreement of, or notice to, any Guarantor. Any amendments requested by the Borrower will require review and agreement by the Bank and its counsel. Costs related to this review will be for the Borrower's account.

SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns. The Borrower shall not be entitled to assign or transfer any rights or obligations hereunder, without the consent in writing of the Bank. The Bank may assign or transfer all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any Person. The Bank may disclose to potential or actual assignees or transferees confidential information regarding the Borrower and any Guarantor if applicable, (including, any such information provided by the Borrower, and any Guarantor if applicable, to the Bank) and shall not be liable for any such disclosure.

ĠΔΔΡ

Unless otherwise provided, all accounting terms used in this Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as appropriate, for publicly accountable enterprises, private enterprises, not-for-profit organizations, pension plans and in accordance, as appropriate, with Public Sector Accounting Standards for government organizations in effect from time to time, applied on a consistent basis from period to period. All financial statements and/or reports shall be prepared using one of the above bases of presentation, as appropriate. Except for the transition of accounting standards in Canada, any change in accounting principles or the application of accounting principles is only permitted with the prior written consent of the Bank.

SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement and such invalid provision shall be deemed to be severable.

GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the Province identified in the Governing Law Jurisdiction section of this Agreement and the laws of Canada applicable therein. The Borrower Irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of such Province and acknowledges the competence of such courts and irrevocably agrees to be bound by a judgment of any such court.

DEFAULT BY LAPSE OF TIME

The mere lapse of time fixed for performing an obligation shall have the effect of putting the Borrower, or a Guarantor if applicable, in default thereof.

SET-OFF

The Bank is authorized (but not obligated), at any time and without notice, to apply any credit balance (whether or not then due) in any account in the name of the Borrower, or to which the Borrower is beneficially entitled (in any currency) at any branch or agency of the Bank in or towards satisfaction of the indebtedness of the Borrower due to the Bank under the Credit Facilities and the other obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. For that purpose, the Bank is irrevocably authorized to use all or any part of any such credit balance to buy such other currencies as may be necessary to effect such application.

NOTICES

Any notice or demand to be given by the Bank shall be given in writing by way of a letter addressed to the Borrower. If the letter is sent by telecopier, it shall be deemed received on the date of transmission, provided such transmission is sent prior to 5:00 p.m. on a day on which the Borrower's business is open for normal business, and otherwise on the next such day. If the letter is sent by ofdinary mail to the address of the Borrower, it shall be deemed received on the date falling five (5) days following the date of the letter, unless the letter is hand-delivered to the Borrower, in which case the letter shall be deemed to be received on the date of delivery. The Borrower must advise the Bank at once about any changes in the Borrower's address.

CONSENT OF DISCLOSURE

The Borrower hereby grants permission to any Person having information in such Person's possession relating to any Potential Prior-Ranking Claim, to release such information to the Bank (upon its written request), solely for the purpose of assisting the Bank to evaluate the financial condition of the Borrower.

NON-MERGER

The provisions of this Agreement shall not merge with any Security provided to the Bank, but shall continue in full force for the benefit of the parties hereto.

JOINT AND SEVERAL

Where more than one Person is liable as Borrower or Guarantor if applicable for any obligation under this Agreement, then the liability of each such Person for such obligation is joint and several (in Quebec, solidarily) with each other such Person.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

ELECTRONIC MAIL AND FAX TRANSMISSION

The Bank is entitled to rely on any agreement, document or instrument provided to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor as applicable, by way of electronic mail or fax transmission as though it were an original document. The Bank is further entitled to assume that any communication from the Borrower received by electronic mail or fax transmission is a reliable communication from the Borrower.

ELECTRONIC IMAGING

The parties hereto agree that, at any time, the Bank may convert paper records of this Agreement and all other documentation delivered to the Bank (each, a "Paper Record") into electronic images (each, an "Electronic Image") as part of the Bank's normal business practices. The parties agree that each such Electronic Image shall be considered as an authoritative copy of the Paper Record and shall be legally binding on the parties and admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceeding as conclusive evidence of the contents of such document in the same manner as the original Paper Record.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that:

- a) if applicable, it is duly constituted, validly existing and duly registered or qualified to carry on business or its operations in all jurisdictions where the nature of its properties, assets, business or operations make such registration or qualification necessary or desirable;
- b) the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement do not violate any Applicable Laws or agreements to which it is subject or by which it is bound, and where applicable, have been duty authorized by all necessary actions and do not violate its constating documents;
- no event has occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute, a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank or an Event of Default;
- d) there is no claim, action, prosecution or other proceeding of any kind pending or threatened against it or any of its assets or properties before any court or administrative agency, which relates to any non-compliance with any Environmental and Health and Safety Laws which, if adversely determined, might have a material adverse effect upon its financial condition or operations or its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any Security, and there are no circumstances of which it is aware which might give rise to any such proceeding which it has not fully disclosed to the Bank; and
- e) it has good and marketable title to all of its properties and assets, free and clear of any encumbrances, other than as may be provided for herein.

Representations and warranties are deemed to be repeated as at the time of each Borrowing and/or the entering into each Lease, if applicable, hereunder.

LANGUAGE

The parties hereto have expressly requested that this Agreement and all related documents, including notices, be drawn up in the English language. Les parties ont expressément demandé que la présente convention et tous les documents y afférents, y compris les avis, soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

WHOLE AGREEMENT

This Agreement and any documents or instruments referred to in, or delivered pursuant to, or in connection with, this Agreement constitute the whole and entire agreement between the Borrower and the Bank with respect to the Credit Facilities.

EXCHANGE RATE FLUCTUATIONS

If, for any reason, the amount of Borrowings and/or Leases, if applicable, outstanding under any facility in a currency other than Canadian currency, when converted to the Equivalent Amount in Canadian currency, exceeds the amount available under such facility, the Borrower shall immediately repay such excess or shall secure such excess to the satisfaction of the Bank.

JUDGEMENT CURRENCY

If for the purpose of obtaining judgement in any court in any jurisdiction with respect to this Agreement, it is necessary to convert into the currency of such jurisdiction (the "Judgement Currency") any amount due hereunder in any currency other than the Judgement Currency, then conversion shall be made at the rate of exchange prevailing on the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given. For this purpose "rate of exchange" means the rate at which the Bank would, on the relevant date, be prepared to sell a similar amount of such currency in the Toronto foreign exchange market, against the Judgement Currency, in accordance with normal banking procedures.

In the event that there is a change in the rate of exchange prevailing between the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given and the date of payment of the amount due, the Borrower will, on the date of payment, pay such additional amounts as may be necessary to ensure that the amount paid on such date is the amount in the Judgement Currency which, when converted at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment, is the amount then due under this Agreement in such other currency together with interest at RBP and expenses (including legal fees on a solicitor and client basis). Any additional amount due from the Borrower under this section will be due as a separate debt and shall not be affected by judgement being obtained for any other sums due under or in respect of this Agreement.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or to cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, each of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default" which shall entitle the Bank, in its sole discretion, to cancel any Credit Facilities, demand immediate repayment in full of any amounts outstanding under any term facility, together with outstanding accrued interest and any other indebtedness under or with respect to any term facility, and to realize on all or any portion of any Security:

- a) failure of the Borrower to pay any principal, interest or other amount when due pursuant to this Agreement;
- failure of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, to observe any covenant, term or condition contained in this Agreement, the Security, or any other agreement delivered to the Bank*or in any documentation relating hereto or thereto;
- the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, is unable to pay its debts as such debts become due, or is, or is adjudged or declared to be, or admits to being, bankrupt or insolvent;
- d) if any proceeding is taken to effect a compromise or arrangement with the creditors of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, or to have the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, declared bankrupt or wound up, or to have a receiver appointed for any part of the assets or operations of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, or if any encumbrancer takes possession of any part thereof;
- e) if in the opinion of the Bank there is a material adverse change in the financial condition, ownership or operation of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable;
- f) if any representation or warranty made by the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, under this Agreement or in any other document relating hereto or under any Security shall be false in any material respect; or
- g) if the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, defaults in the payment of any other indebtedness, whether owing to the Bank or to any other Person, or defaults in the performance or observance of any agreement in respect of such indebtedness where, as a result of such default, the maturity of such indebtedness is or may be accelerated.

Should the Bank demand immediate repayment in full of any amounts outstanding under any term facility due to an Event of Default, the Borrower shall immediately repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility and all other obligations in connection with any such term facility.

INCREASED COSTS

If any change in Applicable Laws or the interpretation thereof after the date hereof (i) imposes or increases taxes on payments due to the Bank hereunder (other than taxes on the overall net income of the Bank), (ii) imposes or increases any reserve or other similar requirement or

-73

(iii) imposes or changes any other condition affecting the Credit Facilities, and the result of any of the foregoing results in any additional cost to the Bank of making available, continuing or maintaining any of the Credit Facilities hereunder (or maintaining any obligations to make any such Credit Facilities available hereunder) or results in any reduction in the amount of any sum received or receivable by the Bank in connection with this Agreement or the Credit Facilities made available hereunder, then from time to time, upon written request of the Bank, the Borrower shall promptly pay to the Bank, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate the Bank for any such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

CONFIDENTIALITY

This Agreement and all of its terms are confidential ("Confidential Information"). The Borrower shall keep the Confidential Information confidential and will not disclose the Confidential Information, or any part thereof, to any Person other than the Borrower's directors, officers, employees, agents, advisors, contractors, consultants and other representatives of the Borrower who need to know the Confidential Information for the purpose of this Agreement, who shall be informed of the confidential nature of the Confidential Information and who agree or are otherwise bound to treat the Confidential Information consistent with the terms of this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower shall not issue any press release or make any other public announcement or filing with respect to the Confidential Information without the Bank's prior written consent.

Schedule "A".

DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this Agreement, if applicable, the following terms and phrases shall have the following meanings:

"Applicable Laws" means, with respect to any Person, property, transaction or event, all present or future applicable laws, statutes, regulations, rules, policles, guidelines, rulings, interpretations, directives (whether or not having the force of law), orders, codes, treaties, conventions, judgements, awards, determinations and decrees of any governmental, quasi-governmental, regulatory, fiscal or monetary body or agency or court of competent jurisdiction in any applicable jurisdiction;

"Borrowing" means each use of a Credit Facility, excluding Leases, and all such usages outstanding at any time are "Borrowings";

"Business Day" means a day, excluding Saturday, Sunday and any other day which shall be a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are closed throughout Canada;

"Business Loan Insurance Plan" means the optional group creditor insurance coverage, underwritten by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, and offered in connection with eligible loan products offered by the Bank;

"Contaminant" includes, without limitation, any pollutant, dangerous substance, liquid waste, industrial waste, hazardous material, hazardous substance or contaminant including any of the foregoing as defined in any Environmental and Health and Safety Law;

"DGDP Bangladesh Export Contract" means Export Contract entered into between the Borrower, as seller, and Directorate General of Defence Purchase of Bangladesh, as buyer for the purpose of installation of aircraft components;

"DGDP Bangladesh Eligible Pre-Shipment Costs" means up-front direct costs including but not limited to raw material, work in progress, finished goods and direct labour costs but excluding non direct overhead costs in relation to the production of goods and services sold under a specific DGDP Bangladesh Export Contract;

"DGDP Net Eligible Pre-Shipment Costs" means Eligible Pre-Shipment Costs incurred in connection with the DGDP Bangladesh Export Contract less the aggregate payments received by the Borrower (deposits or other) in connection with the DGDP Export Contract;

"EDC" means Export Development Canada;

"Eligible Pre-Shipment Costs" means up-front direct costs including but not limited to raw material, work in progress, finished goods and direct labour costs but excluding non direct overhead costs in relation to the production of goods and services sold under a specific Export Contract:

"Environmental Activity" means any activity, event or circumstance in respect of a Contaminant, including, without limitation, its storage, use, holding, collection, purchase, accumulation, assessment, generation, manufacture, construction, processing, treatment, stabilization, disposition, handling or transportation, or its Release into the natural environment, including movement through or in the air, soil, surface water or groundwater;

"Environmental and Health and Safety Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to the environment or occupational health and safety, or any Environmental Activity;

"Equivalent Amount" means, with respect to an amount of any currency, the amount of any other currency required to purchase that amount of the first mentioned currency through the Bank in Toronto, in accordance with normal banking procedures;

"Export Contracts" means any purchase orders issued by a non-Canadian buyer to the Borrower for the purchase of goods and/or services by the non-Canadian buyer and any contracts entered into between a non-Canadian buyer and the Borrower for the purchase of goods and/or services by a buyer, and "Export Contract" means any of them;

"Guarantor" means any Person who has guaranteed the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement;

"Lease" means an advance of credit by the Bank to the Borrower by way of a Master Lease Agreement, Master Leasing Agreement, Leasing Schedule, Equipment Lease, Conditional Sales Contract, or pursuant to an Interim Funding Agreement or an Agency Agreement, in each case issued to the Borrower,

"Letter of Guarantee" or "LG" means a documentary credit issued by the Bank on behalf of the Borrower for the purpose of providing security to a third party that the Borrower or a person designated by the Borrower will perform a contractual obligation owed to such third party:

"Maturity Date" means the date on which a facility is due and payable in full;

"Net Eligible Pre-Shipment Costs" means Eligible Pre-Shipment Costs incurred in connection with an Export Contract less the aggregate payments received by the Sorrower (deposits or other) in connection with such Export Contract;

"Permitted Encumbrances" means, in respect of the Borrower:

- a) liens arising by operation of law for amounts not yet due or delinquent, minor encumbrances on real property such as easements and rights of way which do not materially detract from the value of such property, and security given to municipalities and similar public authorities when required by such authorities in connection with the operations of the Borrower in the ordinary course of business; and
- b) Security granted in favour of the Bank;

"Person" includes an individual, a partnership, a joint venture, a trust, an unincorporated organization, a company, a corporation, an association, a government or any department or agency thereof, and any other incorporated or unincorporated entity;

"Policy" means the Business Loan Insurance Plan policy 5100, issued by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada to the Bank;

"Potential Prior-Ranking Claims" means all amounts owing or required to be paid, where the failure to pay any such amount could give rise to a claim pursuant to any law, statute, regulation or otherwise, which ranks or is capable of ranking in priority to the Security or otherwise in priority to any claim by the Bank for repayment of any amounts owing under this Agreement;

"RBP" and "Royal Bank Prime" each means the annual rate of interest announced by the Bank from time to time as being a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on commercial loans made in Canadian currency in Canada;

"RBUSBR" and "Royal Bank US Base Rate" each means the annual rate of interest announced by the Bank from time to time as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on commercial loans made in US currency in Canada;

"Release" includes discharge, spray, inject, inoculate, abandon, deposit, spill, leak, seep, pour, emit, empty, throw, dump, place and exhaust, and when used as a noun has a similar meaning;

"US" means United States of America.

Schedule "B"

CALCULATION AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND FEES

LIMIT ON INTEREST

The Borrower shall not be obligated to pay any interest, fees or costs under or in connection with this Agreement in excess of what is permitted by Applicable Law. In no event shall the effective interest rate payable by the Borrower under any facility be less than zero.

OVERDUE PAYMENTS

Any amount that is not paid when due hereunder shall, unless interest is otherwise payable in respect thereof in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the Instrument or contract governing same, bear interest until paid at the rate of RBP plus 5% per annum or the highest premium indicated for any of the Borrower's facilities when in excess of 5%, or, in the case of an amount in US currency if applicable, RBUSBR plus 5% per annum or the highest premium indicated for any of the Borrower's facilities when in excess of 5%. Such interest on overdue amounts shall be computed daily, compounded monthly and shall be payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

EQUIVALENT YEARLY RATES

The annual rates of interest or fees to which the rates calculated in accordance with this Agreement are equivalent, are the rates so calculated multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which such calculation is made and divided by 365.

TIME AND PLACE OF PAYMENT

Amounts payable by the Borrower hereunder shall be paid at such place as the Bank may advise from time to time in the applicable currency. Amounts due on a day other than a Business Day shall be deemed to be due on the Business Day next following such day. Interest and fees payable under this Agreement are payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

RBP LOANS AND RBUSBR LOANS

The Borrower shall pay interest on each RBP Loan and RBUSBR Loan, monthly in arrears, on the 21st day of each month or such other day as may be agreed to between the Borrower and the Bank. Such interest will be calculated monthly and will accrue daily on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a year of 365 days and shall be paid in the currency of the applicable Borrowing.

LETTER OF GUARANTEE FEES

The Borrower shall pay LG fees in advance on a quarterly basis calculated on the face amount of the LG issued and based on the number of days in the upcoming quarter or remaining term thereof and a year of 365 days. LG fees are non-refundable. If applicable, fees for LGs issued in US currency shall be paid in US currency and fees for LGs issued in any other approved currency shall be paid in Canadian currency.

4.745.

Schedule "D"

ADDITIONAL BORROWING CONDITIONS

LGs:

. .

٠;

. Borrowings made by way of LGs will be subject to the following terms and conditions:

- a) each LG shall expire on a Business Day and shall have a term of not more than 365 days;
- at least 2 Business Days prior to the issue of an LG, the Borrower shall execute a duly authorized application with respect to such LG and each LG shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the relevant application for such contract;
- an LG may not be revoked prior to its expiry date unless the consent of the beneficiary of the LG has been obtained;
- any LG issued under a term facility must have an expiry date on or before the Maturity Date
 of the term facility, unless otherwise agreed by the Bank; and
- e) if there is any inconsistency at any time between the terms of this Agreement and the terms of the application for LG, the terms of the application for LG shall govern.

Schedule "f"

Drawdown Certificate and Report on Status of Contracts or Purchase Orders

The Borrower hereby requests the following be advanced under Facility #3:

Amount of requested Borrowing: \$____

Date of Borrowing:

| 7 | Payment Estimated Terms (i.e. Final 30/60/90 Payment days) Date | | | The state of the s |
|------------|---|----|----|--|
| I. | Billing Date | | | |
| 9 | Marginable Net Eligible Pre-Shipment Costs at 100% of | \$ | 63 | |
| F (7.0) | Net Eligible PreShipment Costs | \$ | 69 | |
| Ш | Payments Received from Buyer (deposits or other | 8 | 49 | |
| D | Total Eligible PreShipment Costs | | | |
| ပ | Shipping Date | | | |
| 8 | Contract /PO Number | | | |
| ۷_ | Buyer Name | | | |

The Borrower hereby certifies that (i) the information set forth herein is true and correct in all respects and (ii) any and all funds received from the Bank previously as Borrowings under Facility #3 have been expended for the purpose for which they were advanced.

| 8 |
|-------|
| |
| 75 |
| > |
| ĝ |
| |
| ŝ |
| ≠ |
| Dafed |

CANWEST AEROSPACE INC.

| Per. | Per: |
|-------|-------|
| Name: | Name: |

IWVe have the authority to bind the Borrower.

Schedule "J"

Drawdown Certificate and Report on Status of Contract or Purchase Order

| The Borrower hereby requests the following be advanced under Facility #4 | | | | | | |
|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Amount of requested Borrowing: \$ | | | | | | |
| Date of Borrowing: | | | | | | |
| Borrowing Option: RBUSBR Loans | | | | | | |
| Shipping Date: | | | | | | |
| Final Payment Date: | | | | | | |
| Aggregate Eligible Pre-Shipment Costs incurred In connection with DGDP of Bangladesh Export Contract | A \$ | | | | | |
| Less: Aggregate payments received by the Borrower (deposits or other) in connection with DGDP of Bangledesh Export Contract B (\$) | | | | | | |
| Net Eligible Pre-Shipment Costs in connection with DGDP of Bangledesh Export Contract (A-B) | C \$ | | | | | |
| The Borrower hereby certifies that (i) the information set forth herein is true and corr funds received from the Bank previously as Borrowings under Facility #4 have been they were advanced. | | | | | | |
| Dated this day of, 20 | | | | | | |
| CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. | | | | | | |
| Per: | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | |
| Per:Name: | | | | | | |
| I/We have the authority to hind the Borrower | | | | | | |

This is **Exhibit "B"**, referred to in the Affidavit of **Mark Kemp-Gee**Sworn this **31** day of January, 2023.

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits
For British Columbia



Royal Bank of Canada Commercial Financial Services 5455 152nd Street, Unit 118 Surrey, British Columbia, V3S 5A5

December 30, 2022

Private and Confidential

CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. Unit 200 12-5225 216th Street Langley, British Columbia V2Y 2N3

We refer to the agreement dated November 2, 2021 and any amendments thereto, between Canwest Aerospace Inc., as the Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank, (the "Agreement").

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or Events of Default now existing or hereafter arising under any Bank document, and whether known or unknown, and this amending agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or Events of Default.

All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Agreement.

The Agreement is amended as follows:

 Under the Credit Facilities section, the Repayment section for Facility #4 is amended and restated as follows:

REPAYMENT

Borrowings under this facility shall be repayable in full on January 31, 2023.

In addition, the Borrower agrees that the Borrower shall prepay Borrowings under this facility in amount(s) equal to any advance or partial repayment received by the Borrower on account of the DGDP of Bangladesh Export Contract, and shall make such prepayment promptly upon receipt of such amount(s).

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan

SRF # 981 047 327 Page 1 of 3

Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The effectiveness of this amending agreement is conditional upon receipt of:

- a) a duly executed copy of this amending agreement;
- b) written confirmation of EDC's consent to the changes contemplated in this amending agreement as determined required by EDC;
- such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
- such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;

 e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

December 30, 2022

COUNTERPART EXECUTION

This amending agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

All other terms and conditions outlined in the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

This amending agreement is open for acceptance until January 30, 2023, after which date it will be null and vold, unless extended by the Bank in its sole discretion.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

RBC Contact: Mark Kemp-Gee

/mm

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

This is **Exhibit** "C", referred to in the Affidavit of **Mark Kemp-Gee**Sworn this 31 day of January, 2023.

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits
For British Columbia

ES SECTION

BANK OFFICER NAME

Leslie Hjort-Olsen

(604) 575-3385

....

BANK OFFICER PHONE NUMBER

PLEASE FORWARD TO APPROPRIATE BUSINESS SERVICE CENTRE (BSC)

E-FORM 3194 (01/2013)

BUSINESS CREDIT CARDS - NEW ACCOUNTS/ADDITIONAL CREDIT 'NOTE: Only typed submission accepted. Handwritten forms will be returned.

CAMPAIGN CODE/ASC

| BUSINESS APPLICAL CANWEST AEI | NT NAME (LEGAL REGISTERED BUSINESS NAME)** ROSPACE INC. |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Canwest Aeros | D APPEAR ON CARDS Max. 24 Characters** Space IUMBER (778) 867-7004 EXT: 0000 |
|)** 03280 | |
| (optional) | |
| Title: | Phone Number & Ext: (778) 867-7004 |
| | CANWEST AEI BUSINESS NAME TO Canwest Aeros BUSINESS PHONE N 03280 6 (optional) |

Please add the following people to the Business Credit Card Accounts issued to the above company NOTE: When combining points from a Personal and Business Avion:

All cards will be required to have the same statement date as the card into which points will be combined. This alignment of statement
dates will cause a one month delay in the display and the availability for redemption of combined points on the statement of the card into
which the points will be combined.

RESPONSIBILITY TRANSIT

(604) 575-1687

BANK OFFICER FAX NUMBER

03630

- 2. This feature is only available to Business Owners (only 1 owner at a time is eligible to receive the rolled-up points.
- 3. Terms and conditions are outlined on our website at www.rbcrawards.com or in the RBC Rewards catalogue. Please read them cerefully.

STATEMENT DATE** This is the date the statement (s) will be printed. All cards must have the same statement

| | vicere points roll up to (between the 3rd and the 27th | h day of the month). |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| CLIENT HAS EXISTING AVION CARD THA | | NESS Communication of the Comm |
| OPTION: | CARDHOLDER NAME (AS IT APPEARS ON EXISTING CARD)** | EXISTING CARD NUMBER (16 DIGITS)** |
| OPEN NEW PRIMARY BUSINESS AVION C | ARD THAT POINTS WILL ROLL-UP INTO | |

| CARDHOLDER NAME** (first name, surname) Maximum 24 characters | CARD TYPE** | CREDIT LIMIT** (Business Avian min \$2500) | FEE CODE (Determines annual fee & points) | |
|---|----------------|--|---|--|
| Tara Lundy | BUSINESS AVION | \$25,000 | CO1R | |

OPEN ADDITIONAL NEW BUSINESS ACCOUNTS (SUPPLEMENTARY) (Note: Business cards can also be opened here but there will be no points roll up)

| CARDHOLDER NAME** (first name, surname) Maximum 24 characters | · CARD TYPE** | CREDIT LIMIT** (Business Classic into \$1000 Business Avior into \$2500) | FEE CODE (Determines annual lea & points) |
|---|--|--|---|
| Tom Jackson | BUSINESS AVION (With points rolling up into Primary account above) | \$25,000 | CO2R |
| | | | |
| www.asaasaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaa | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Page 1 of 3

| CARDHOLDER NAME** (first name, surname) Maximum 24 characters | CARD TYPE+1 | | CREDIT LIMIT** (Business Classic min \$1000 | FEE CODE (Determines annua | |
|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Baydon | | | Business Avfox min \$2600) | fee & points) | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| The state of the s | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | *** | |
| | (NACHWAY) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| The following two options to be used in conjun Please use CART for standalone requests. | ction with the creation of | a new account. | | | |
| Decrease Credit Limit: Cardholder Name | , | | New Credit Limit | | |
| (first name*surname) | Existing Credit Card Nu | mber (ensure i | minimum product limits a | re adhered to) | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Close existing credit Card: | | | | <u></u> | |
| Cardholder Name (first name*surname) | Existing Credit Card Nu | mber | yes - summingers were - o construction | | |
| | | W | | | |
| | | 460000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | |
| Autopay: Add Bank Name | | | - wood | | |
| Bank Code (Institution Number) Bank Transit Bank Account Number: | 30 | | | | |
| Minimum Payment On the due a made as ind | date a deduction and applicated on the last cycled sta | ition of the minimum tement | payment minus any payme | nts | |
| Previous Balance On the due of statement & date. | date a deduction and applica alance' minus any payment | tion of a payment ba made for credits rec | nsed on the last cycle staten elved) before the actual due | nent | |
| Apply to all cards on SRF profile (no lis | t required) | List additional acco | unts to be set up (including | (nego wên | |
| | | | | *** Joseph J | |
| CARDHOLDER NAME (first name, surname) Maximum 24 cha | acters | Exist | ing Credit Card Number | | |

F-FORM 3194 (01/2013)

| Cards will be delivered to | the address Indicated on Page 1 | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Deliver card(s) to branc | .h | |
| BRANCH TRANSIT # | BRANCH TRANSIT NAME ATTENTION | |
| STREET ADDRESS | | |
| CITY | | PROVINCE |
| COUNTRY (if foreign) | | POSTAL CODE |
| I AM AN AUTHORIZED SIGNAME Tom Jackson | INING OFFICER OF THE BUSINESS | WITH THE AUTHORITY TO BIND THE BUSINESS APPLICANT |
| TITLE President | | TITLE |
| SIGNATURE | | SIGNATURE |
| DATE (mm/dd/yy) July 14, 2014 | | DATE (mm/dd/yy) |
| COMMENTS: (OPTIONAL) | | |
| This section is NOT to | be used for changes on existin | g cards. For maintenance items such as name changes, card |

Regretered trademarks of Royal Bank of Canada.
RBC and Royal Bank are registered trademarks of Royal Bank of Canada, f All other trademarks are the property of their respective owner(s).

E-FORM 80450 (01/2014)

RBC Royal Bank®



RBC Royal Bank® Visa[‡] Business Card Agreement

For good and valuable consideration, we accept your offer for the Account and each Card on the following terms and conditions:

- What the Words Mean: In this Agreement and the Disclosure Statement, please remember that,
 - "we", "our" and "us" mean the person or entity which has signed or submitted the Application and/or this Agreement, and;
 - "you" and "your" mean Royal Bank of Canada and companies under RBC Financial Group®.
 - Please also remember that in this Agreement and the Disclosure Statement;
 - "Account" means the RBC Royal Bank Visa Business Card account you have opened in a Cardholder's name to which Debt is charged;
 - "Account Statement" means your written statement of the Account that you prepare for a Cardholder about every three (3) or four (4) weeks. The period covered by each Account Statement will vary between 27 days and 34 days;
 - "Aggregate Credit Limit" means the maximum aggregate amount of Debt that can remain outstanding and unpaid at any time in the Accounts of all Cardholders under this Agreement;
 - "Agreement" means this Visa Business Card Agreement and all annexes attached to this Visa Business Card Agreement;
 - "Application" means the request made to you for the Account and each Card.
 - "Authorized Person" means any individual we have designated in writing as being authorized to ask you to open an Account and issue a Card to a Cardholder under this Agreement and to perform administrative duties for us under this Agreement;
 - "Card" means any Visa Business credit card you issue to a Cardholder on an Account in their name at our request, and all renewals of and replacements for that credit card;
 - "Cardholder" means an Individual for whom you have opened an Account and to whom you have issued a Card on that Account at our the request of an Authorized Person under this Agreement;
 - "Cash Advance" means an advance of cash that is charged to a Cardholder's Account with, or in connection with their Card (or any other eligible Account access card you have issued to the Cardholder) and bill payments made from the Account at a bank branch, at a banking machine or on the internet, Credit Card Cheques, balance transfers and "cash-like" transactions, including, without limitation, money orders, wire transfers, travellers' chaques, and gaming transactions (including betting, off-track betting, race track wagers, casino gaming chips, lottery tickets);
 - "Credit Limit" means the maximum amount of Debt that can remain outstanding and unpaid at any time in a Cardholder's Account under this Agreement;

.. . .

- "Debt" means all amounts charged to a Cardholder's Account with or in connection with their Card, Including Purchases, Cash Advances, interest, and Fees;
- "Disclosure Statement" means your written statement of the Interest Rates and Fees for each Account and each Card set out in a document accompanying each Card when you Issue it to a Cardholder and in any other document or statement you may send to Cardholders or us from time to time;
- "Fee" means a fee that applies to a Cardholder's Account and this Agreement, as set out in the Disclosure Statement and in any document or other written statement you may send to the Cardholder or us from time to time.
- "Grace Period" means the number of days between the Cardholder's Statement Date and Payment Due Date;
- "Interest-Bearing Balance" mmeans the unpaid balance of the Debt outstanding in a Cardholder's Account that is made up of any combination of Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees and Cash Advances;
- "interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee" means a Purchase or Fee appearing on an Account Statement for the first time whether either or both of the following occurs: (i) the Debt shown on that Account Statement is not paid in full by that Account Statement's Payment Due Date or (ii) the Debt shown on the preceding Account Statement was not paid in full by the preceding Account Statement's Payment Due Date;
- "Interest Rate (Cash Advances Including Credit Card Cheques)" means the annual percentage rate of interest referred to in the Disclosure Statement and set out on each Account Statement that applies to each Cash Advance;
- "Interest Rate (Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees)" means the annual percentage rate of interest referred to in the Disclosure Statement and set out on each Account Statement that applies to each Interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee;
- "Interest Rates" mean, collectively, the Interest Rate (Cash Advences including Credit Card Cheques) and the Interest Rate (Interest Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees);
- "Liability Waiver Program" means the RBC Royal Bank Visa Liability Waiver program in force from time to time, a current copy of which is annexed to this Agreement;
- "Minimum Payment" means the amount indicated as such on an Account Statement;
- "New Balance" means the amount indicated as such on an Account Statement;
- "Payment Due Date" means the date indicated as such on an Account Statement;
- "Personal Identification Number" means the personal identification number that a Cardholder has selected in your prescribed manner;

E-FORM 80450 (01/2014)

"Purchase" means a purchase of goods or services (or both) that is charged to a Cardholder's Account with or in connection with their Card; and

"Statement Date" means the last date of the Statement period for which an Account Statement is produced.

General Terms of Agreement: This Agreement and the Disclosure Statement apply to each Account and Card. This Agreement replaces all prior Visa Business Card agreements between you and us for each Account and Card.

This Agreement is our promise to pay amounts owing on each of our Visa Business Accounts. It together with our Visa Business Card Application explains our rights and duties.

We acknowledge and agree that we must provide each Cardholder with a copy of this Agreement.

If a Cardholder signs, activates or uses their Card or their Account, it will mean that we have received and read this Agreement and agree to and accept all of its terms

We confirm that all information provided to you regarding the applicant's ownership, control and structure is true, complete and accurate in all respects.

We must promptly give you up-to-date credit and financially-related Information about us when you ask for it. The section headings in this Agreement appear only for ease of reference purposes. They do not form part of this Agreement.

3. Account Opening/Card Issuance and Renewal: You will open an Account for, and will Issue a Card on that Account to, a Cardholder at our request or at the request of an Authorized Person made on a fully completed request form that you have prescribed for this purpose. For any Cardholder that is not responsible for the payment of any Debt under this Agreement, you will maintain a record of the name of the Cardholder only. We acknowledge and agree that we shall obtain the name, address, telephone number, and date of birth of such Cardholders and shall maintain a record of such information obtained for a period of 7 years. We agree to immediately provide such information to you if requested by you.

You will also issue renewal and replacement Cards (excluding an emergency replacement Card) to each Cardholder before the expiration date indicated on the Card last issued to them. You will continue to issue renewal and replacement Cards to a Cardholder in this way until we or the Cardholder tells you to stop. An emergency replacement Card will be issued by you to a Cardholder when required according to your customary operating procedures.

4. Account and Card Use: A Cardholder may use their Account and Card to obtain advances of money from you through Purchase transactions, Cash Advance transactions and other transactions you permit from time to time. The use of each Account and Card is governed by this Agreement. An Account and Card may only be used by the Cardholder in whose name it has been opened or issued. A Cardholder must not use their Card after the expiration date shown on it or after the termination of this Agreement. A Cardholder may not use their Card for any illegal, improper or unlawful purpose.

You reserve the right to refuse your authorization for certain types of transactions as determined by you.

- Account and Card Ownership: You are the owner of each Account and Card. Neither we nor any Cardholder has the right to assign or transfer this Agreement, any Card or any Account to anyone else
- Lost or Stolen Card: We or a Cardholder must tell you at once if the Cardholder's Card is lost or stolen or if we or the Cardholder suspects it is lost or stolen. We or the Cardholder may do this in the way you have set out on each Account Statement.

If a Cardholder's Card is lost or stolen, we will be liable to you for:

- 1. all Debt on the Cardholder's Account, up to a maximum of \$1,000.00, resulting from the loss or theft of their Card that is incurred before the time we or the Cardholder tells you about that loss or theft through any one or more transactions on the Cardholder's Account in which only their Card or Cardholder's Account number has been used to complete those transactions, and
- 2. all Debt resulting from the loss or theft of their Card that is incurred before the time we or the Cardholder tells you about that loss or theft through any one or more transactions on the Cardholder's Account in which their Card and Personal Identification Number have been used together to complete those transactions.

We will not be liable to you for any Debt resulting from the loss or theft of the Cardholder's Card that is incurred after the time we or the Cardholder tells you about that loss or theft.

7. Card Cancellation/Revocation or Suspension of Use: We may cancel a Cardholder's Account and Card for any reason (including, without limitation, the death of the Cardholder) by providing you with written notice of cancellation of that Account and Card. Subject to Section 6, we will be liable to you for all Debt, howsoever and by whomsoever incurred, resulting from the use of the Cardholder's Account or Card from the time we provide written notice of cancellation to you of the Cardholder's Card until the time we have notified you that the Card has been destroyed.

If the Debt outstanding in a Cardholder's Account exceeds the Credit Limit at any time, you may suspend the Cardholder's right to use their Account and Card and all services you provide to the Cardholder under this Agreement until such time as that excess is paid to you in full.

You may revoke or suspend a Cardholder's right to use their Account and Card at any time without notice. The Cardholder must also surrender their Card to us or to you at our (or your) request.

 Limits: You will set an Aggregate Credit Limit for all Accounts and you may change it from time to time without notice.

If we consistently make late payments or no payments, you may reduce the Aggregate Credit Limit of all accounts. You will tell us what the Initial Aggregate Credit Limit is at or before the time an Account is opened for a Cerdholder under this Agreement. We will not permit the Debt we owe to you at any time to exceed the Aggregate Credit Limit. However, you may (but are not required to, even if you have done so before) permit that Debt to exceed the Aggregate Credit Limit you set from time to time.

Page 2 of 10

E-FORM 80460 (01/2014)

You will set a Credit Limit for each Cardholder's Account and you may change the Credit Limit for a Cardholder's Account periodically. You will tell each Cardholder what their current Credit Limit is on the document accompanying their Card when you issue it to them and on each Account Statement. We will ensure that each Cardholder observes their Credit Limit. We will not permit the Debt we awe to you in respect to an Account at any time to exceed the Credit Limit for that Account. However, you may (but are not required to, even if you have done so before) permit that Debt to exceed that Credit Limit you set from time to time. We understand that the use of any Card and the Account may be suspended, at your discretion, if the Credit Limit is exceeded. An overlimit fee will be charged to an Account when you permit the Debt to exceed the Credit Limit of that Account during an Account Statement period. You may at any time refuse to permit the Debt to exceed the Credit Limit of an Account and require us to pay any balances which exceed the Cradit Limit of an Account.

- 9. Liability for Debt: Subject to Sections 6. and 7., and except as may otherwise be provided under the Liability Waiver Program, we will be liable to you for all Debt charged to each Account, no matter how it is incurred or who has incurred it and even though you may send Account Statements to Cardholders and not to us. However, you will provide Account Statement or other Information about that Debt to us at our request. You may apply any money we have on deposit with you or any of your affiliates against any Debt we have not pald to you as required under this Agreement without notice to us.
- 10. Making Payments: It is our responsibility to ensure that payment on each Cardholder's Account is received by you for credit to each Account by the Payment Due Date shown on each Account Statement, even if our Payment Due Date fails on a holiday or weekend.

Payments can be made on each Account at any time. Payment can be made by mail, at one of your branches, at an ATM that processes such payments through your telephone or online banking services or at certain other financial institutions that accept such payments. Even when normal postal service is disrupted, payments must continue to be made on each Account.

Payments do not automatically adjust the available Credit Limit. Payments on each Account made by mail or made through another financial institution's branch, ATM or online banking service may take several days to adjust the available Credit Limit. To ensure that a Payment is credited to a Cardholder's Account and automatically adjusts the available Credit Limit on the same business day, a Cardholder's payment must be made prior to 6:00pm local time on that business day at one of your branches or ATM's in Canada or through your telephone or online banking services.

We can also ask you to process our payment on each Payment Due Date each month by automatically debiting a bank account that we designate for that purpose. We may choose to pay the Minimum Payment, a fixed amount provided that it is not fess than the Minimum Payment or our New Balance. If we ask you to automatically process payments in this manner we agree to be bound by the terms and conditions set out in Rule H1 of the Rules of the Canadlan Payments

Association, as amended from time to time. In addition, we agree to waive any pre-notification requirements that exist where variable payment amounts are being authorized. We may notify you at any time that we wish to revoke our authorization and a pre-authorized payment may, under certain circumstances, be disputed for up to 90 days. The Rules are available for us to review at www.cdnpay.ca.

11. Payment of Debt:

- a. Subject to sub-Sections 11(b), 11(c) and Section 20., we may pay the Debt we owe to you in respect to each Cardholder's Account in full or in part at any time.
- b. Subject to Subsection 11.c. and Section 20., we must make a payment of the lesser of \$10.00 plus Interest plus Fees as shown on the current Account Statement and our New Balance by the Payment Due Date shown in order to keep the Account up to date. Any pastdue amounts will continue to be included in our Minimum Payment amount.
- c. We must also pay the amount of any Debt that exceeds the Credit Limit for a Cardholder's Account at once to keep that Account up-todate. We must pay this excess even though you may not yet have sent an Account Statement to the Cardholder on which that excess appears.
- d. We must keep each Cardholder's Account up-to-date at all times even when you are delayed in or prevented from sending, for any reason, any one or more Account Statements to Cardholders. We must contact your Card Centre identified on Account Statements at least once a month during such a delay or interruption to obtain any payment information we do not have and need to know in order for us to comply with our obligations under this Section.
- e. If any payment made by us in respect of a Cardholder's Account is not honoured, or if you must return it to us because it cannot be processed, the applicable fee will be charged under Section 14. and Card privileges may be revoked or suspended by you under Section 7.
- f. If the New Balance on a Cardholder's previous Account Statement is paid in full by the Payment Due Date, the Grece Period for the Cardholder's current Account Statement will continue to be the minimum number of days applicable to the Card (21 days for Visa Classic and 17 days for Visa Avion). If the previous New Balance on a Cardholder's Account Statement is not paid in full by the Payment Due Date, the Cardholder's Payment Due Date will be extended to 25 days from the Statement Date regardless of the type of Visa Card held by the Cardholder.

12. Interest Charges:

a. Interest-Free Purchases and Interest-Free Fee: We will not pay Interest on the amount of any Purchase or Fee appearing on an Account Statement for the first time provided that all Debt shown on that Account Statement is paid in full by that Account Statement's Payment Due Date and all Debt shown on the preceding Account Statement was also paid in full by that preceding Account Statement's Payment Due Date.

b. Interest-Bearing Balance: We will pay interest on the Interest-Bearing Balance at the Interest Rates in effect in the manner described below and in sub-Section 12.(c):

Page 3 of 10

.

E-FORM 80450 (01/2014)

You will charge us interest:

- on the amount of each interest-Bearing Purchase and interest- Bearing Fee from (and including) the transaction date recorded for them on the Account Statement where they appeared for the first time to the day you receive payment in full of the interest-Bearing Balance; and
- ii. on the amount of each Cash Advance (including Credit Card Cheques) from (and including) the day they are obtained to the day you receive payment in full of the Interest-Bearing Balance.
- c. Interest Calculation: The interest you charge on the Interest- Bearing Balance accrues daily.

You will calculate the interest on the Interest-Bearing Balance made up of Cash Advances by multiplying this Interest-Bearing Balance outstanding on any day by the Interest Rate (Cash Advances and Credit Card Cheques) in effect and dividing the result by the number of days in the year. You will calculate the interest on the Interest-Bearing Balance made up of Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees by multiplying this Interest-Bearing Balance outstanding on any day by the Interest-Bearing Fee) In effect and dividing the result by the number of days in the year.

You will post the interest we owe on the Interest-Bearing Balance for the period covered by an Account Statement to the Account at the end of that period. Since the interest you charge on the interest-Bearing Balance accrues daily up to the time you receive a payment of the Debt, the final interest charge on the Interest-Bearing Balance for that period can only be calculated and included on the Account Statement that shows the payment.

13. Payment Allocation: When we make a payment you will apply the amount up to our Minimum Payment, first to any interest and second to any fees. You will apply the remainder of any Minimum Payment to our New Balance, generally starting with amounts bearing the lowest interest rate before amounts bearing higher interest rates.

If we pay more than our Minimum Payment, you will apply the amount over the Minimum Payment to the remainder of our New Balance. If the different amounts that make up our New Balance are subject to different interest rates, you will allocate our excess payment in the same proportion as each amount bears to the remainder of our New Balance. If the same interest rate is applicable to both a cash advance (which never benefits from an interest-free grace period) and a purchase, you will apply our payment against the cash advance and the purchase in a similar proportionate manner. If we have paid more than our New Balance, you will apply any payment in excess of the New Belance to amounts that have not yet appeared on our monthly statement in the same manner as set out

Credits arising from returns or adjustments are generally first applied to transactions of a similar type, second to any interest and fees, and the remainder to other amounts owing in the same manner as you apply payments in excess of the Minimum Payment.

Unless you otherwise agree, any payment must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment. As well, the mere lapse of the time fixed for performing an obligation under this Agreement will have the effect of putting us in default of it.

- Fees: We must pay all Fees. You will charge them to the Cardholder's Account at the time they are incurred.
- 15. Banking Machines: A Cardholder may use their Card together with their Personal identification Number to make transactions on their Account at those banking machines and terminals you operate and at any other banking machines or terminals you designate from time to time, subject to the Cardholder's agreement with you governing the use of their Personal Identification Number.
- 16. Debt Incurred Without a Card: If a Cardholder incurs Debt without having presented their Card to a merchant (such as for internet, mail order or telephone Purchase), the legal effect will be the same as if the Cardholder had used their Card and signed a Purchase or Cash Advance draft.
- 17. Transfer of Your Rights: You may transfer any or all of your rights under this Agreement and the Disclosura Statement, by way of assignment, sale or otherwise. If you do so, you can give information concerning the Account to anyone you transfer your rights to, but will ensure that they are bound to respect our privacy rights in that information.
- 18. Changes to Disclosure Statement: You may change the Interest Rates and Fees for each Cardholder's Account and this Agreement set out or referred to in the Disclosure Statement periodically. We will be given at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of each change, directed to our address last appearing on your records. If any Card is used or any Debt remains unpaid after the effective date of a change, it will mean that we have agreed to the change.
- 19. Changes to Agreement: You may change this Agreement periodically. Subject to Section (8), we will be given at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of each change, directed to our address last appearing on your records. If any Card is used or any Debt remains unpaid after the effective date of a change, it will mean that we have agreed to the change.

The benefits and services you provide to Cardholders are subject to terms and conditions which may be amended by you from time to time without notice to us or any Cardholder.

20. Termination:

....

- 1. You or we may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving written notice of termination to the party(ies) to be bound by that written notice. You must direct your written notice to our address last appearing on your records. Our written notice must be directed to your address appearing on the last Account Statement you have sent to Cardholders.
- 2. The occurrence of any one of the following events has the effect of putting us in default and you may terminate this Agreement at once without giving us any notice, if:

- a. we become insolvent or bankrupt.
- b. someone files a petition in bankruptcy against us,
- we make an unauthorized assignment for the benefit of our creditors,
- d. we institute, or someone else institutes, any proceedings for the dissolution, liquidation or winding up of our affairs,
- we institute, or someone else institutes, any other type of insolvency proceeding involving our assets under the Bankruptcy and insolvency Act or otherwise,
- f. we cease or give notice of our intention to cease to carry on business or make or agree to make a bulk sale of our assets without complying with applicable laws or we commit an act of bankruptcy,
- g. we fail to pay any Debt or to perform any other obligation to you as required under this Agreement,
- h. we make any statement or representation to you that is untrue in any material respect when made, or
- there is, in your opinion, a material adverse change in our financial condition.
- 3. Upon termination of this Agreement, we must pay all Debt for each Account to you at once and ensure that each Cardholder destroys their Card and returns any unused Credit Card Cheques. If we fail to comply with our obligations to you under this Agreement, we will be liable to you for:
- a. all court costs and reasonable legal fees and expenses (on a solicitor-client basis) you incur through any legal process to recover any Debt, and
- all costs and expenses you incur in reclaiming any Card.
- 21. RBC Rewards: If a Card allows us to earn RBC Rewards points which can be redeemed for merchandise, travel and other rewards we acknowledge that our participation in the RBC Rewards program is subject to the RBC Rewards Terms and Conditions. The RBC Rewards Terms and Conditions are available for review at <u>www.rbcrewards.com</u> and are subject to change without notice.
- 22. Special Offers (introductory and Promotional Interest Rates): You may make special offers to us from time to time, including introductory interest Rate and other Promotional Interest Rate offers that temporarily lower the interest rate applicable to portions of our balance, such as when we make certain types of Cash Advances.

You sometimes make introductory interest Rate offers which apply to new Accounts only. For example, you could offer a low introductory interest Rate applicable to certain transactions for a limited period of time, such as a 3.9% introductory interest Rate on all Cash Advances for the first 9 months.

A Promotional Interest Rate offer is an offer you may periodically make to us and that applies to our Card after our Account has been opened. For example, you could offer us a low Promotional Interest Rate applicable on certain transactions for a limited period of time, such as a 3.9% Promotional Interest Rate on Credit Card Cheques for 9 months.

If you make us a special offer, you will explain its scope

and duration and any additional terms that apply to it, if we accept the special offer by using the Credit Card Cheques or otherwise taking advantage of the special offer, we will be bound by this Agreement and any additional terms you set out in the offer. When the promotion expires, the special offer terms will end and the terms and conditions of this Agreement will continue to apply, including those related to interest and payments. Our monthly statement will set out any Introductory Interest Rate(s) or Promotional Interest Rate(s) that apply to our New Balance, any remaining balances associated with those rates, and when those rates expire. If any expiry date fails on a date for which you do not process statements (for example, weekends and certain holidays), you will continue to provide us with the benefit of that introductory interest Rate or Promotional Interest Rate until your next statement processing day.

23. Problems With a Purchase: You will not be responsible for any problem a Cardholder has with any Purchase. If the Cardholder has a problem or dispute with a merchant regarding a Purchase, we must still pay all Debt as required by this Agreement and settle the problem or dispute directly with the merchant.

You will not be responsible if a Card is not honoured by a merchant at any time and for any other problem or dispute a Cardholder may have with a merchant. As well, you reserve the right to deny authorization of any Purchase at any time.

24. Account Statements, Verification and Disputes: You will send Account Statements to each Cardholder, directed to the Cardholder's address last provided to you by the Authorized Person. You will prepare our Account Statements at approximately the same time each month. If the date on which you would ordinarily prepare our Account Statements falls on a date for which you do not process statements (for example, weekends and certain holidays), you will prepare our Account Statements on your next statement processing day. Our Payment Due Date will be adjusted accordingly. We will ensure that each Cardholder promptly examines all of their Account Statements and each entry and balance recorded in them. We will notify you in writing of any errors, omissions, or objections to an Account Statement, or an entry or balance recorded In it, within thirty (30) days from the Statement Date recorded on that Account Statement.

If we do not notify you as required, you are entitled to treat the above Account Statements, entries and balances as complete, correct and binding on us and you will be released from all claims by us in respect of those Account Statements, entries and balances.

You may use a microfilm, electronic or other reproduction of any Purchase or Cash Advance draft or other document evidencing Debt to establish our liability for that Debt. Upon request, you will provide a microfilm, electronic or other reproduction within a reasonable time frame of any Purchase or Cash Advance draft or other document evidencing the Debt.

If the item is a legitimate charge to the Cardholder's Account and the dispute is between the Cardholder or us and the merchant, we must still pay the Debt owing to you and settle the problem or dispute directly with the merchant. If the item is not a legitimate charge, you will return the item to the merchant and credit the Cardholder's Account.

Page 5 of 10

E-FORM 80450 (01/2014)

- 25. Authorized Person: Upon signing this Agreement, we may designate one or more individuals as an Authorized Person who is authorized to act on our behalf and who may assist us in the administration of this Agreement.
- 26. Exchange of Information Between You and Us: Information about a Cardholder's use of their Account and Card, and pertinent information about any reimbursement of Debt received by the Cardholder from us, Cardholder employment status and location, and any other related Cardholder tracking information may be exchanged between you and us.
- 27. Electronic Communication: We acknowledge and agree that you may provide Account Statements, this Agreement or other document relating to a Cardholder's Account electronically including, over the internet or to an email address we provide you for this purpose, with our consent. Documents sent electronically will be considered "in writing" and to have been signed and delivered by you. You may rely on and consider any electronically authenticated document received from us or which appears to have been received from us as authorized and binding on us. In order to communicate with you by electronic means, we agree to comply and require each Cardholder to comply with certain security protocols that you may establish from time to time and to take all reasonable steps to prevent unauthorized access to any Account Statement and any other documents exchanged electronically.
- 28. Protecting Our Privacy: You may from time to time,
 - A, collect financial and other information about us such as:
 - Information establishing our identity (for example: name, address, phone number, date of birth, etc.) and our personal background;
 - ii. information related to transactions arising from our relationship with and through you, and from other financial institutions;
 - iii. Information we provide on an application for any of your products and services;
 - iv. information for the provision of products and services: and
 - v. information about financial behaviour such as our payment history and credit worthiness.

You may collect and confirm this information during the course of your relationship. You may obtain this information from a variety of sources, including from us; from service arrangements we make with or through you; from credit reporting agencies and other financial institutions; from registries; from references we provide to you, and from other sources, as you deem appropriate.

We acknowledge receipt of notice that from time to time reports about us may be obtained by you from credit reporting agencies.

- B. This information may be used from time to time for the following purposes:
 - i. to verify our identity and investigate our personal
 - ii. to open and operate our account(s) and provide us with products and services we may request;

- III. to better understand our financial situation;
- Iv. to determine our eligibility for products and services you offer;
- v. to help you better understand the current and future needs of your clients;
- vi. to communicate to us any benefit, feature and other information about products and services we have with you;
- vii. to help you better manage your business and your relationship with us;
- viii. to operate the Visa Card System;
- ix. to maintain the accuracy and integrity of information held by a credit reporting agency; and
- x. as required or permitted by law.
- C. For the purposes outlined in (b) above, you may:
 - make this information available to your employees, your agents and service providers, who are required to maintain the confidentiality of this information;
 - ii. share this information with other financial institutions; and
 - give cradit, financial and other related information to cradit reporting agencies who may share it with others.

Upon our request, you may give this information to other persons.

You may also use this information and share it with other companies under RBC Financial Group (i) to manage your risks and operations and those of other companies under RBC Financial Group, (ii) to comply with valid requests for information about us from regulators and other persons whohave a right to issue such requests, and (iii) to let other companies under RBC Financial Group know our choices under subsection (d) "Other Uses of Our Personal Information" for the sole purpose of honouring our choices.

If you have our Social Insurance Number, you may use it for tax related purposes if we hold a product generating income and share it with the appropriate government agencies, and you may also share it with credit reporting agencies as an ald to identify us.

D. Other Uses of Our Personal Information

- You may use this Information to promote your products and services, and promote products and services of third parties you select, which may be of interest to us.
- ii. You may also, where not prohibited by law, share this information with other companies under RBC Financial Group for the purpose of referring us to them or promoting to us products and services which may be of interest to us. We acknowledge that as a result of such sharing they may advise us of those products or services provided.
- iii. If we also deal with other companies under RBC Financial Group, you may, where not prohibited by law, consolidate this information with information they have about us to allow you and any of them to manage our relationship with companies under RBC Financial Group and your business.

E-FORM 80450 (01/2014)

We understand that you and each company under RBC Financial Group are separate, affillated corporations. Other companies under RBC Financial Group include your affiliates which are engaged in the business of providing any one or more of the following services to the public: deposits, toans and other personal financial services; credit, charge and payment card services; trust and custodial services; securities and brokerage services; and insurance services.

We may choose not to have this information shared or used for any of these other uses by contacting you as set out below, and in this event, we will not be refused credit or other services just for that reason. You will respect our choices and as mentioned above, our choices will be communicated to companies under RBC Financial Group to ensure that they are respected.

- E. Our Right to Access Our Personal Information: We may obtain access to the information you hold about us at any time and review its content and accuracy, and have it amended as appropriate; however, access may be restricted as permitted or required by law. To request access to such information, to ask questions about your privacy policies or to request that the information not be used for any or all of the purposes outlined in subsection (d) "Other Uses of Our Personal Information" we may do so now or at any time in the future by:
 - a, contacting our branch; or
 - b. calling you toll-free at 1-800-769-2511.
- F Our Privacy Policies: We may obtain more information about your privacy policies by asking for a copy of your "Financial fraud prevention and

privacy protection" brochure, by calling you at the toll-free number shown above or by visiting your web site at www.rbc.com/privacysecurity.

- 29. Liability Waiver Program: The Liability Waiver Program applies to this Agreement and is made available at no cost to us. We may request you to waive, in accordance with the Liability Waiver Program, our liability under Section 9, for certain unauthorized charges posted to a Cardholder's Account. We agree to abide by the provisions of the Liability Waiver Program as in effect from time to time.
- 30. Counterparts: This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered will be deemed to be an original, and those counterparts together will constitute one and the same agreement.
- Governing Law: This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of our jurisdiction (or the laws of Ontario if we reside outside Canada) and the applicable laws of Canada.
- 32. Complete Agreement, etc.: This Agreement constitutes the complete agreement between you and us with respect to the subject matter hereof. No fallure on your part to exercise, and no delay by you in exercising, any right under this Agreement will operate as a waiver thereof; nor will any single or partial exercise by you of any right under this Agreement preclude any other or further exercise thereof, or the exercise of any other right, by you under this Agreement.

| Sign | ed as of the 14th day of July | 2 <u>014</u> Year | | |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|
| | | | | |
| Сая | west Acrospace Inc. | | | |
| | Customer Lagal Name | | | |
| | | | | |
| • | | | | |
| Per: | | * | Per: | |
| | Name: Tom Jackson | | . Neme: | |
| | Title: President | | - Title: | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Per: | | <u>.</u> 1 | Per: | |
| | Name: | | Name: | |
| | Title: | | Tide: | |
| | | | | |

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

- General: This Disclosure Statement applies to the Account and each Card you have issued on the Account.
- Interest Rates: The Interest Rates are set out on each Account Statement. They are expressed as annual percentage rates.
- 3. Annual Fee**:

Visa Business: \$12.00 for each Visa Business Card.

Visa Business Gold: \$40.00 for each Visa Business Gold Card.

Visa Business Platinum Avion®: \$120.00 for the first Visa Business Platinum Avion Card opened and \$50.00 for each supplementary Visa Business Platinum Avion card opened by you.

- ** Annual fees are not refundable
- Other Fees: The following schedule of fees applies to the Account:
 - A. Cash Advance Fee: When we obtain the following types of Cash Advances at our standard interest Rate (Cash Advances including Credit Card Cheques) or at an introductory interest Rate, a \$3.50 fee for each transaction will be charged to our Account, unless otherwise stated:
 - (i) cash withdrawals from our Account at one of your branches or ATMs, or at any other financial institution's ATM, in Canada;
 - (li) bill payments from our Account (that are not pre-authorized charges that we set up with a merchant) or when we transfer funds from our Account to another RBC Royal Bank bank account at one of your branches or ATMs, or through your online banking or telephone banking service;
 - (iii) when we make Cash-Like transactions, in Canada.

If the cash withdrawal or Cash-Like transaction occurs outside Canada, a \$5.00 fee will be charged to our Account each time.

Fees are charged within 3 business days from when the transaction is posted.

There is no fee if we are using a Credit Card Chaque at our standard Interest Rate (Cash Advances including Credit Card Chaques) or Introductory Interest Rate.

B. Promotional Rate Fee: When we take advantage of a

- Promotional Interest Rate offer during the promotional period by writing a Credit Card Cheque or making a balance transfer through your online banking service or by celling your Cards Customer Service at 1-800 ROYAL® 1-2 (1-800-769-2512), a fee representing up to 3% of the Credit Card Cheque or balance transfer amount will be charged to our Account. The exact Promotional Rate Fee will be disclosed at the time the offer is made to us. Fees are charged within 3 business days from when the transaction is posted.
- C. Dishonoured Payment Fee: If a payment is not processed because a financial institution returns a cheque or refuses a pre-authorized debit, a \$40.00 fee will be charged to the Account on the date the payment reversal is posted. This fee is in addition to any fee charged for insufficient funds in the bank account.
- D. Statement Update Fee: No charge for a copy of Account Statement for a current statement period; \$5.00 for a copy of Account Statement for any other statement period. A \$1.50 fee will be charged for each Account Statement update obtained from one of your branches in Canada or at a banking machine that provides Account Statement updates.
- E. Sales/Cash Advance Draft Copy Fee: No change for a copy of a sales or Cash Advance draft referred to in the Account Statement for the current statement period; \$2.00 for each copy of a sales or Cash Advance draft referred to in the Account Statement for any other statement period. (No charge for any draft copy to which an Account posting error applies.)
- F. Over limit Fee: \$25.00 if the Debt exceeds the Credit Limit at any time during the period covered by an Account Statement.
- 5. Foreign Currency Transactions: You will bill us in Canadian currency, if any Debt or other transaction is not incurred in Canadian dollars you will convert our charges into Canadian dollars at your exchange rate which is 2.5% over the exchange rate set by Visa international, in effect at the time you post the converted Debt or other transaction to the Account.

You will show the exchange rate for each transaction on our Account. If we are paying interest on our Account, interest will also be charged on the full value of our foreign Debt or other transaction, as determined using our exchange rate.

This is Exhibit "D", referred to in the Affidavit of Mark Kemp-Gee Sworn this 31 day of January, 2023.

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits
For British Columbia



Royal Bank of Canada General Security Agreement

SRF:

981047327

Borrower: CANWEST AEROSPACE INC.

5455 152ND ST UNIT 118 SURREY BRITISH COLUMBIA V3S 5A5 CA

1. SECURITY INTEREST

(a) For value received, the undersigned ("Debtor"), hereby grants to ROYAL BANK OF CANADA ("RBC"), a security interest (the "Security Interest") in the undertaking of Debtor and in all of Debtor's present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, in all Goods (including all parts, accessories, attachments, special tools, additions and accessions thereto), Chattel Paper. Documents of Title (whether negotiable or not), Instruments, Intangibles, Money and Securities and all other Investment Property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor (including such as may be returned to or repossessed by Debtor) and in all proceeds and renewals thereof, accretions thereto and substitutions therefore (hereinafter collectively called "Collateral"), and including, without limitation, all of the following now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor;

- (i) all inventory of whatever kind and wherever situate;
- (ii) all equipment (other than Inventory) of whatever kind and wherever situate, including, without limitation, all machinery, tools, apparatus, plant, furniture, fixtures and vehicles of whatsoever nature or kind;
- (iii) all Accounts and book debts and generally all debts, dues, claims, choses in action and demands of every nature and kind howsoever arising or secured including letters of credit and advices of credit, which are now due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by or which may hereafter become due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by Debtor ("Debts");
- (iv) all lists, records and files relating to Debtor's customers, clients and patients;
- (v) all deeds, documents, writings, papers, books of account and other books relating to or being records of Debts, Chattel Paper or Documents of Title or by which such are or may hereafter be secured, evidenced, acknowledged or made payable;
- (vi) all contractual rights and insurance claims;
- (vii) all patents, industrial designs, trade-marks, trade secrets and know-how including without limitation environmental technology and biotechnology, confidential information, trade-names, goodwill, copyrights, personality rights, plant breeders' rights, integrated circuit topographies, software and all other forms of intellectual and industrial property, and any registrations and applications for registration of any of the foregoing (collectively "Intellectual Property"); and
- (viii) all property described in Schedule "C" or any schedule now or hereafter annexed hereto.
- (b) The Security Interest granted hereby shall not extend or apply to and Collateral shall not include the last day of the term of any lease or agreement therefor but upon the enforcement of the Security Interest, Debtor shall stand possessed of such last day in trust to assign the same to any person acquiring such term.



(c) The terms "Goods", "Chattel Paper", "Document of Title", "Instrument", "Intangible", "Security", "Investment Property", "proceed", "Inventory", "accession", "Money", "Account", "financing statement" and "financing change statement" whenever used herein shall be interpreted pursuant to their respective meanings when used in The Personal Property Security Act of the province referred to in Clause 14(s), as amended from time to time, which Act, including amendments thereto and any Act substituted therefor and amendments thereto is herein referred to as the "P.P.S.A.", Provided always that the term "Goods" when used herein shall not include "consumer goods" of Debtor as that term is defined in the P.P.S.A., the term "Inventory" when used herein shall include livestock and the young thereof after conception and crops that become such within one year of execution of this Security Agreement and the term "Investment Property", if not defined in the P.P.S.A., shall be interpreted according to its meaning in the Personal Property Security Act (Ontario). Any reference herein to "Collateral" shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed a reference to "Collateral or any part thereof".

2. INDEBTEDNESS SECURED

The Security Interest granted hereby secures payment and performance of any and all obligations, indebtedness and liability of Debtor to RBC (including interest thereon) present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, extended or renewed, wheresoever and howsoever incurred and any ultimate unpaid balance thereof and whether the same is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again and whether Debtor be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (hereinafter collectively called the "Indebtedness"). If the Security Interest in the Collateral is not sufficient, in the event of default, to satisfy all Indebtedness of the Debtor, the Debtor acknowledges and agrees that Debtor shall continue to be liable for any Indebtedness remaining outstanding and RBC shall be entitled to pursue full payment thereof.

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF DEBTOR

Debtor represents and warrants and so long as this Security Agreement remains in effect shall be deemed to continuously represent and warrant that:

- (a) the Collateral is genuine and owned by Debtor free of all security interests, mortgages, liens, claims, charges, licenses, leases, infringements by third parties, encumbrances or other adverse claims or interests (hereinafter collectively called "Encumbrances"), save for the Security Interest and those Encumbrances shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption;
- (b) all Intellectual Property applications and registrations are valid and in good standing and Debtor is the owner of the applications and registrations;
- (c) each Debt, Chattel Paper and Instrument constituting Collateral is enforceable in accordance with its terms against the party obligated to pay the same (the "Account Debtor"), and the amount represented by Debtor to RBC from time to time as owing by each Account Debtor or by all Account Debtors will be the correct amount actually and unconditionally owing by such Account Debtor or Account Debtors, except for normal cash discounts where applicable, and no Account Debtor will have any defence, set off, claim or counterclaim against Debtor which can be asserted against RBC, whether in any proceeding to enforce Collateral or otherwise;
- (d) the locations specified in Schedule "B" as to business operations and records are accurate and complete and with respect to Goods (including Inventory) constituting Collateral, the locations specified in Schedule "B" are accurate and complete save for Goods in transit to such locations and inventory on lease or consignment; and all fixtures or Goods about to become fixtures and all crops and all oil, gas or other minerals to be extracted and all timber to be cut which forms part of the Collateral will be situate at one of such locations; and
- (e) the execution, delivery and performance of the obligations under this Security Agreement and the creation of any security interest in or assignment hereunder of Debtor's rights in the Collateral to RBC will not result in a breach of any agreement to which Debtor is a party.

4. COVENANTS OF THE DEBTOR



So long as this Security Agreement remains in effect Debtor covenants and agrees:

- (a) to defend the Collateral against the claims and demands of all other parties claiming the same or an interest therein; to diligently initiate and prosecute legal action against all infringers of Debtor's rights in Intellectual Property; to take all reasonable action to keep the Collateral free from all Encumbrances, except for the Security Interest, licenses which are compulsory under federal or provincial legislation and those shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption, and not to sell, exchange, transfer, assign, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of RBC; provided always that, until default, Debtor may, in the ordinary course of Debtor's business, sell or lease Inventory and, subject to Clause 7 hereof, use Money available to Debtor:
 - (b) to notify RBC promptly of:
 - any change in the information contained herein or in the Schedules hereto relating to Debtor, Debtor's business or Collateral,
 - (ii) the details of any significant acquisition of Collateral,
 - (iii) the details of any claims or litigation affecting Debtor or Collateral,
 - (iv) any loss or damage to Collateral.
 - (v) any default by any Account Debtor in payment or other performance of its obligations with respect to Collateral, and
 - (vi) the return to or repossession by Debtor of Collateral;
- (c) to keep Collateral in good order, condition and repair and not to use Collateral in violation of the provisions of this Security Agreement or any other agreement relating to Collateral or any policy insuring Collateral or any applicable statute, law, by-law, rule, regulation or ordinance; to keep all agreements, registrations and applications relating to Intellectual Property and intellectual property used by Debtor in its business in good standing and to renew all agreements and registrations as may be necessary or desirable to protect Intellectual Property, unless otherwise agreed in writing by RBC; to apply to register all existing and future copyrights, trade-marks, patents, integrated circuit topographies and industrial designs whenever it is commercially reasonable to do so;
- (d) to do, execute, acknowledge and deliver such financing statements, financing change statements and further assignments, transfers, documents, acts, matters and things (including further schedules hereto) as may be reasonably requested by RBC of or with respect to Collateral in order to give effect to these presents and to pay all costs for searches and filings in connection therewith;
- (e) to pay all taxes, rates, levies, assessments and other charges of every nature which may be lawfully levied, assessed or imposed against or in respect of Debtor or Collateral as and when the same become due and payable;
- (f) to insure collateral in such amounts and against such risks as would customarily be insured by a prudent owner of similar Collateral and in such additional amounts and against such additional risks as RBC may from time to time direct, with loss payable to RBC and Debtor, as insureds, as their respective interests may appear, and to pay all premiums therefor and deliver copies of policies and evidence of renewal to RBC on request;
- (g) to prevent Collateral, save Inventory sold or leased as permitted hereby, from being or becoming an accession to other property not covered by this Security Agreement;
- (h) to carry on and conduct the business of Debtor in a proper and efficient manner and so as to protect and preserve Collateral and to keep, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, proper books of account for Debtor's business as well as accurate and complete records concerning Collateral, and mark any and all such records and Collateral at RBC's request so as to indicate the Security Interest;
 - (i) to deliver to RBC from time to time promptly upon request:



- any Documents of Title, Instruments, Securities and Chattel Paper constituting, representing or relating to Collateral,
- (ii) all books of account and all records, ledgers, reports, correspondence, schedules, documents, statements, lists and other writings relating to Collateral for the purpose of inspecting, auditing or copying the same,
- (iii) all financial statements prepared by or for Debtor regarding Debtor's business.
- (iv) all policies and certificates of insurance relating to Collateral, and
- (v) such information concerning Collateral, the Debtor and Debtor's business and affairs as RBC may reasonably request.

5. USE AND VERIFICATION OF COLLATERAL

Subject to compliance with Debtor's covenants contained herein and Clause 7 hereof. Debtor may, until default, possess, operate, collect, use and enjoy and deal with Collateral in the ordinary course of Debtor's business in any manner not inconsistent with the provisions hereof; provided always that RBC shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify the existence and state of the Collateral in any manner RBC may consider appropriate and Debtor agrees to furnish all assistance and information and to perform all such acts as RBC may reasonably request in connection therewith and for such purpose to grant to RBC or its agents access to all places where Collateral may be located and to all premises occupied by Debtor.

6. SECURITIES, INVESTMENT PROPERTY

If Collateral at any time includes Securities, Debtor authorizes RBC to transfer the same or any part thereof into its own name or that of its nominee(s) so that RBC or its nominee(s) may appear of record as the sole owner thereof; provided that, until default, RBC shall deliver promptly to Debtor all notices or other communications received by it or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and, upon demand and receipt of payment of any necessary expenses thereof, shall issue to Debtor or its order a proxy to vote and take all action with respect to such Securities. After default, Debtor waives all rights to receive any notices or communications received by RBC or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and agrees that no proxy issued by RBC to Debtor or its order as aforesaid shall thereafter be effective.

Where any Investment Property is held in or credited to an account that has been established with a securities intermediary, RBC may, at any time after default, give a notice of exclusive control to any such securities intermediary with respect to such Investment Property.

7. COLLECTION OF DEBTS

Before or after default under this Security Agreement, RBC may notify all or any Account Debtors of the Security Interest and may also direct such Account Debtors to make all payments on Collateral to RBC. Debtor acknowledges that any payments on or other proceeds of Collateral received by Debtor from Account Debtors, whether before or after notification of this Security Interest to Account Debtors and whether before or after default under this Security Agreement, shall be received and held by Debtor in trust for RBC and shall be turned over to RBC upon request.

8. INCOME FROM AND INTEREST ON COLLATERAL

- (a) Until default, Debtor reserves the right to receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if RBC receives any such Money prior to default, RBC shall either credit the same against the Indebtedness or pay the same promptly to Debtor.
 - (b) After default, Debtor will not request or receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if

Debtor receives any such Money without any request by it. Debtor will pay the same promptly to RBC.

9. INCREASES, PROFITS, PAYMENTS OR DISTRIBUTIONS

- (a) Whether or not default has occurred, Debtor authorizes RBC:
 - to receive any increase in or profits on Collateral (other than Money) and to hold the same as part of Collateral, Money so received shall be treated as income for the purposes of Clause 8 hereof and dealt with accordingly;
 - (ii) to receive any payment or distribution upon redemption or retirement or upon dissolution and liquidation of the issuer of Collateral; to surrender such Collateral in exchange therefor and to hold any such payment or distribution as part of Collateral.
- (b) If Debtor receives any such increase or profits (other than Money) or payments or distributions, Debtor will deliver the same promptly to RBC to be held by RBC as herein provided.

10. DISPOSITION OF MONEY

Subject to any applicable requirements of the P.P.S.A., all Money collected or received by RBC pursuant to or in exercise of any right it possesses with respect to Collateral shall be applied on account of Indebtedness in such manner as RBC deems best or, at the option of RBC, may be held unappropriate in a collateral account or released to Debtor, all without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or the rights of RBC hereunder, and any surplus shall be accounted for as required by law.

11. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The happening of any of the following events or conditions shall constitute default hereunder which is herein referred to as "default":

- (a) the nonpayment when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, of any principal or interest forming part of Indebtedness or the failure of Debtor to observe or perform any obligation, covenant, term, provision or condition contained in this Security Agreement or any other agreement between Debtor and RBC;
- (b) the death of or a declaration of incompetency by a court of competent jurisdiction with respect to Debtor, if an individual;
- (c) the bankruptcy or Insolvency of Debtor; the filing against Debtor of a petition in bankruptcy; the making of an assignment for the benefit of creditors by Debtor; the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Debtor or for any assets of Debtor or the institution by or against Debtor of any other type of insolvency proceeding under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise;
- (d) the institution by or against Debtor of any formal or informal proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of, settlement of claims against or winding up of affairs of Debtor;
 - (e) if any Encumbrance affecting Collateral becomes enforceable against Collateral;
- (f) if Debtor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business or makes or agrees to make a bulk sale of assets without complying with applicable law or commits or threatens to commit an act of bankruptcy;
- (g) if any execution, sequestration, extent or other process of any court becomes enforceable against Debtor or if distress or analogous process is levied upon the assets of Debtor or any part thereof;
- (h) If any certificate, statement, representation, warranty or audit report heretofore or hereafter furnished by or on behalf of Debtor pursuant to or in connection with this Security Agreement, or otherwise (including, without limitation, the



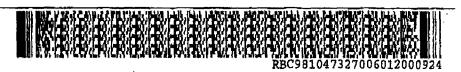
representations and warranties contained herein) or as an inducement to RBC to extend any credit to or to enter into this or any other agreement with Debtor, proves to have been false in any material respect at the time as of which the facts therein set forth were stated or certified, or proves to have omitted any substantial contingent or untiquidated liability or claim against Debtor; or if upon the date of execution of this Security Agreement, there shall have been any material adverse change in any of the facts disclosed by any such certificate, representation, statement, warranty or audit report, which change shall not have been disclosed to RBC at or prior to the time of such execution.

12. ACCELERATION

RBC, in its sole discretion, may declare all or any part of Indebtedness which is not by its terms payable on demand to be immediately due and payable, without demand or notice of any kind, in the event of default, or if RBC considers itself insecure or that the Collateral is in jeopardy. The provisions of this clause are not intended in any way to affect any rights of RBC with respect to any indebtedness which may now or hereafter be payable on demand.

13. REMEDIES

- (a) Upon default, RBC may appoint or reappoint by instrument in writing, any person or persons, whether an officer or officers or an employee or employees of RBC or not, to be a receiver or receivers (hereinafter called a "Receiver", which term when used herein shall include a receiver and manager) of Collateral (including any interest, income or profits therefrom) and may remove any Receiver so appointed and appoint another in his/her stead. Any such Receiver shall, so far as concerns responsibility for his/her acts, be deemed the agent of Debtor and not RBC, and RBC shall not be in any way responsible for any misconduct, negligence or non-feasance on the part of any such Receiver, his/her servants, agents or employees. Subject to the provisions of the instrument appointing him/her, any such Receiver shall have power to take possession of Collateral, to preserve Collateral or its value, to carry on or concur in carrying on all or any part of the business of Debtor and to sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of or concur in selling, leasing, licensing or otherwise disposing of Collateral. To facilitate the foregoing powers, any such Receiver may, to the exclusion of all others, including Debtor, enter upon, use and occupy all premises owned or occupied by Debtor wherein Collateral may be situate, maintain Collateral upon such premises, borrow money on a secured or unsecured basis and use Collateral directly in carrying on Debtor's business or as security for loans or advances to enable the Receiver to carry on Debtor's business or otherwise, as such Receiver shall, in its discretion, determine. Except as may be otherwise directed by RBC, all Money received from time to time by such Receiver in carrying out his/her appointment shall be received in trust for and paid over to RBC. Every such Receiver may, in the discretion of RBC, be vested with all or any of the rights and powers of RBC.
- (b) Upon default, RBC may, either directly or through its agents or nominees, exercise any or all of the powers and rights given to a Receiver by virtue of the foregoing sub-clause (a).
- (c) RBC may take possession of, collect, demand, sue on, enforce, recover and receive Collateral and give valid and binding receipts and discharges therefor and in respect thereof and, upon default, RBC may sell, license, lease or otherwise dispose of Collateral in such manner, at such time or times and place or places, for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as to RBC may seem reasonable.
- (d) In addition to those rights granted herein and in any other agreement now or hereafter in effect between Debtor and RBC and in addition to any other rights RBC may have at law or in equity, RBC shall have, both before and after default, all rights and remedies of a secured party under the P.P.S.A. Provided always, that RBC shall not be liable or accountable for any fallure to exercise its remedies, take possession of, collect, enforce, realize, sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or to institute any proceedings for such purposes. Furthermore, RBC shall have no obligation to take any steps to preserve rights against prior parties to any Instrument or Chattel Paper whether Collateral or proceeds and whether or not in RBC's possession and shall not be liable or accountable for failure to do so.
- (e) Debtor acknowledges that RBC or any Receiver appointed by it may take possession of Collateral wherever it may be located and by any method permitted by law and Debtor agrees upon request from RBC or any such Receiver to assemble and deliver possession of Collateral at such place or places as directed.
 - (f) Debtor agrees to be liable for and to pay all costs, charges and expenses reasonably incurred by RBC or any



Receiver appointed by it, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable solicitors and auditors costs and other legal expenses and Receiver remuneration), in operating Debtor's accounts, in preparing or enforcing this Security Agreement, taking and maintaining custody of, preserving, repairing, processing, preparing for disposition and disposing of Collateral and in enforcing or collecting indebtedness and all such costs, charges and expenses, together with any amounts owing as a result of any borrowing by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, as permitted hereby, shall be a first charge on the proceeds of realization, collection or disposition of Collateral and shall be secured hereby.

- (g) RBC will give Debtor such notice, if any, of the date, time and place of any public sale or of the date after which any private disposition of Collateral is to be made as may be required by the P.P.S.A..
- (h) Upon default and receiving written demand from RBC, Debtor shall take such further action as may be necessary to evidence and effect an assignment or licensing of Intellectual Property to whomever RBC directs, including to RBC. Debtor appoints any officer or director or branch manager of RBC upon default to be its attorney in accordance with applicable legislation with full power of substitution and to do on Debtor's behalf anything that is required to assign, license or transfer, and to record any assignment, licence or transfer of the Collateral. This power of attorney, which is coupled with an interest, is irrevocable until the release or discharge of the Security Interest.

14. MISCELLANEOUS

- (a) Debtor hereby authorizes RBC to file such financing statements, financing change statements and other documents and do such acts, matters and things (including completing and adding schedules hereto identifying Collateral or any permitted Encumbrances affecting Collateral or identifying the locations at which Debtor's business is carried on and Collateral and records relating thereto are situate) as RBC may deem appropriate to perfect on an ongoing basis and continue the Security Interest, to protect and preserve Collateral and to realize upon the Security Interest and Debtor hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC the true and lawful attorney of Debtor, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the name of Debtor whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or expedient.
- (b) Without limiting any other right of RBC, whenever indebtedness is immediately due and payable or RBC has the right to declare indebtedness to be immediately due and payable (whether or not it has so declared), RBC may, in its sole discretion, set off against indebtedness any and all amounts then owed to Debtor by RBC in any capacity, whether or not due, and RBC shall be deemed to have exercised such right to set off immediately at the time of making its decision to do so even though any charge therefor is made or entered on RBC's records subsequent thereto.
- (c) Upon Debtor's failure to perform any of its duties hereunder, RBC may, but shall not be obligated to, perform any or all of such duties, and Debtor shall pay to RBC, forthwith upon written demand therefor, an amount equal to the expense incurred by RBC in so doing plus interest thereon from the date such expense is incurred until it is paid at the rate of 15% per annum.
- (d) RBC may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give up security, accept compositions, compound, compromise, settle, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with Debtor, debtors of Debtor, sureties and others and with Collateral and other security as RBC may see fit without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or RBC's right to hold and realize the Security Interest. Furthermore, RBC may demand, collect and sue on Collateral in either Debtor's or RBC's name, at RBC's option, and may endorse Debtor's name on any and all cheques, commercial paper, and any other Instruments pertaining to or constituting Collateral.
- (e) No delay or omission by RBC in exercising any right or remedy hereunder or with respect to any indebtedness shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise thereof shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. Furthermore, RBC may remedy any default by Debtor hereunder or with respect to any indebtedness in any reasonable manner without waiving the default remedied and without waiving any other prior or subsequent default by Debtor. All rights and remedies of RBC granted or recognized herein are cumulative and may be exercised at any time and from time to time independently or in combination.
- (f) Debtor waives protest of any Instrument constituting Collateral at any time held by RBC on which Debtor is in any way liable and, subject to Clause 13(g) hereof, notice of any other action taken by RBC.



- (g) This Security Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. In any action brought by an assignee of this Security Agreement and the Security Interest or any part thereof to enforce any rights hereunder, Debtor shall not assert against the assignee any claim or defence which Debtor now has or hereafter may have against RBC. If more than one Debtor executes this Security Agreement the obligations of such Debtors hereunder shall be joint and several.
- (h) RBC may provide any financial and other information it has about Debtor, the Security Interest and the Collateral to any one acquiring or who may acquire an interest in the Security Interest or the Collateral from the Bank or any one acting on behalf of the Bank.
- (i) Save for any schedules which may be added hereto pursuant to the provisions hereof, no modification, variation or amendment of any provision of this Security Agreement shall be made except by a written agreement, executed by the parties hereto and no waiver of any provision hereof shall be effective unless in writing.
- (j) Subject to the requirements of Clauses 13(g) and 14(k) hereof, whenever either party hereto is required or entitled to notify or direct the other or to make a demand or request upon the other, such notice, direction, demand or request shall be in writing and shall be sufficiently given, in the case of RBC, if delivered to it or sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its address herein set forth or as changed pursuant hereto, and, in the case of Debtor, if delivered to it or if sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its last address known to RBC. Either party may notify the other pursuant hereto of any change in such party's principal address to be used for the purposes hereof.
- (k) This Security Agreement and the security afforded hereby is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security now or hereafter held by RBC and is intended to be a continuing Security Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect until the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC shall actually receive written notice of its discontinuance; and, notwithstanding such notice, shall remain in full force and effect thereafter until all indebtedness contracted for or created before the receipt of such notice by RBC, and any extensions or renewals thereof (whether made before or after receipt of such notice) together with interest accruing thereon after such notice, shall be paid in full.
- (i) The headings used in this Security Agreement are for convenience only and are not be considered a part of this Security Agreement and do not in any way limit or amplify the terms and provisions of this Security Agreement.
- (m) When the context so requires, the singular number shall be read as if the plural were expressed and the provisions hereof shall be read with all grammatical changes necessary dependent upon the person referred to being a male, female, firm or corporation.
- (n) in the event any provisions of this Security Agreement, as amended from time to time, shall be deemed invalid or void, in whole or in part, by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining terms and provisions of this Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.
- (o) Nothing herein contained shall in any way obligate RBC to grant, continue, renew, extend time for payment of or accept anything which constitutes or would constitute indebtedness.
- (p) The Security Interest created hereby is intended to attach when this Security Agreement is signed by Debtor and delivered to RBC.
- (q) Debtor acknowledges and agrees that in the event it amalgamates with any other company or companies it is the intention of the parties hereto that the term "Debtor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating companies and to the amalgamated company, such that the Security Interest granted hereby
- (i) shall extend to "Collateral" (as that term is herein defined) owned by each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company at the time of amalgamation and to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company, and
- (ii) shall secure the "indebtedness" (as that term is herein defined) of each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company to RBC at the time of amalgamation and any "indebtedness" of the amalgamated company to



RBC thereafter arising. The Security Interest shall attach to "Collateral" owned by each company amalgamating with Debtor, and by the amalgamated company, at the time of the amalgamation, and shall attach to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company when such becomes owned or is acquired.

- (r) In the event that Debtor is a body corporate, it is hereby agreed that The Limitation of Civil Rights Act of the Province of Saskatchewan, or any provision thereof, shall have no application to this Security Agreement or any agreement or instrument renewing or extending or collateral to this Security Agreement. In the event that Debtor is an agricultural corporation within the meaning of The Saskatchewan Farm Security Act, Debtor agrees with RBC that all of Part IV (other than Section 46) of that Act shall not apply to Debtor.
- (s) This Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the province in which the herein branch of RBC is located, as those laws may from time to time be in effect, except if such branch of RBC is located in Quebec then, this Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein.

15. COPY OF AGREEMENT

BLIGINESS DERTOR

- (a) Debtor hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Security Agreement.
- (b) Debtor waives Debtor's right to receive a copy of any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC or of any verification statement with respect to any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC. (Applies in all P.P.S.A. Provinces except Ontario).
- **16.** Debtor represents and warrants that the following information is accurate:

| DOCINEOD DEDION | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|------|
| NAME OF BUSINESS DEBT CANWEST AEROSPACE IN | | | |
| ADDRESS OF BUSINESS DEBTOR SUITE 10, 5225 216 ST | CITY | PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA POSTAL CODE V2Y2N3 Security Agreement this | I. |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF Deb | otor has executed this S | | _ |
| WITNESSES | | | Seal |



SCHEDULE "A"

(ENCUMBRANCES AFFECTING COLLATERAL)



SCHEDULE "B"

1. Locations of Debtor's Business Operations

SUITE 10, 5225 216 ST, LANGLEY BRITISH COLUMBIA CA V2Y2N3

2. Locations of Records relating to Collateral

SUITE 10, 5225 216 ST, LANGLEY BRITISH COLUMBIA CA . V2Y2N3

3. Locations of Collateral

SUITE 10. 5225 216 ST, LANGLEY BRITISH COLUMBIA CA V2Y2N3



SCHEDULE "C"
(DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY)



This is Exhibit "E", referred to in the Affidavit of Mark Kemp-Gee Sworn this 31 day of January, 2023.

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits
For British Columbia

E-FORM 926 (02/2008)

SECURITY AGREEMENT (INVENTORY)

1. SECURITY INTEREST

(a) For value received, the undersigned ("Debtor"), hereby grants to ROYAL BANK OF CANADA ("RBC"), a security interest (the "Security interest") in the following:

the inventory of Debtor described in Schedule "C" hereto and in any additional Schedules from time to time added hereto.

(which term includes such inventory as may be returned to or repossessed by Debtor) and in all proceeds thereof and in all of the following now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor, namely:

- all lists, records and files relating to Debtor's customers, clients, and patients,
- all deeds, documents, writings, papers and books relating to or being records of inventory or its proceeds or by which inventory or the proceeds are or may hereafter be secured, made payable, evidenced or acknowledged, including Securities, Chattel Paper, instruments and Documents of Title, and
- all contractual rights, insurance claims, patents, trademarks, copyrights and other industrial property relating to inventory,

all of the foregoing being hereinafter collectively called "Collateral."

(b) Unless otherwise limited herein, the terms "Chattel Paper": "Document of Title", "instrument", "Security", "proceeds": "Inventory", .'accession", "Money", "financing statement" and "financing change statement" whenever used herein shall be interpreted pursuant to their respective meanings when used in The Personal Property Security Act of the province referred to in clause 12(s), as amended from time to time, which Act, including amendments thereto and any Act substituted therefor and amendments thereto is herein referred to as the "P.P.S.A." Provided slways that the term "Inventory" when used herein shall include livestock and the young thereof after conception and crops that become such within one year of execution of this Security Agreement. Any reference herein to "Collateral" shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed a reference to "Collateral or any part thereof".

2. INDEBTEDNESS SECURED

The Security Interest granted by Debtor to RBC secures payment and performance of any and all obligations, indebtedness and liability of Debtor to RBC (Including Interest thereon), present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, extended or renewed, wherescever and howsoever incurred and any ultimate unpaid balance thereof and whether the same is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again and whether Debtor be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (hereinafter collectively called the "Indebtedness"). If the Security Interest in the Collateral is not sufficient, in the event of default, to satisfy all Indebtedness of the Debtor, the Debtor acknowledges and agrees that Debtor shall continue to be liable for any Indebtedness remaining outstanding and RBC shall be entitled to pursue full payment thereof.

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF DEBTOR

Debtor represents and warrants and, so long as this Security Agreement remains in effect, shall be deemed to continuously represent and warrant that:

- (a) the Collateral is genuine and owned by Debtor free of all security interests, mortgages, liens, claims, charges or other encumbrances or other adverse claims or interests (hereinafter collectively called "Encumbrances") save for the Security Interest and those Encumbrances shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC prior to their greation or assumption:
 - (b) the Debtor is authorized to enter into this Security Agreement;
- (a) each debt, Chattel Paper and Instrument constituting proceeds of Inventory is enforceable in accordance with its terms against the party obligated to pay the same (the "Account Debtor"); and
- (d) the locations specified in Schedule "B" are accurate and complete save for inventory in transit to such locations or inventory on lease or consignment.

4. COVENANTS OF DEBTOR

So long as this Security Agreement remains in effect, Debtor covenents and egrees:

(a) to defend Collateral against the claims and demands of all other parties claiming the same or an interest therein except, as to inventory, purchasers and lessess thereof in the ordinary course of Debtor's business; to keep Collateral free from all Encumbrances, except for the Security Interest and those shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC prior to their creation or assumption, and not to sell, exchange, transfer, essign, lesse or otherwise dispose of Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of RBC and, in any event, Debtor shall deposit all Money received from any disposition of Collateral with RBC with the right, until default, to sell or lesse inventory and use the proceeds in the ordinary course of Debtor's business;

(b) to notify RBC promptly of:

- any change in the information contained herein or in the Schedules hereto relating to Debtor, Debtor's business or Collateral,
- (II) the details of any significant acquisition of Collateral,

SFORM 928 (03/2008)

- (iii) the details of any claims or litigation affecting Debtor or Collateral,
- (iv) any loss of or damage to Collateral.
- (v) any default by any Account Debtor in payment or other performance of his/her obligations with respect to Collateral, and
- (vi) the return to or repossession by Debtor of Colleteral;
- (c) to keep the Collateral in good order and condition for sale, lease or use and not to use it or any part thereof in violation of the provisions of this Security Agreement or any other agreement relating to the inventory or any policy insuring the inventory or any applicable statute, law, by-law, rule, regulation or ordinance;
- ld) to do, execute, ecknowledge and deliver such financing statements, financing change statements and further assignments, transfers, documents, acts, matters and things (including further schedules hereto) as may be reasonably requested by RBC of or with respect to Collateral in order to give effect to these presents and to pay all costs for searches and fillings in connection therewith;
- (e) to pay all taxes, rates, levies, assessments and other charges of every nature which may be lawfully levied, assessed or imposed against or in respect of Debtor or Collateral as and when the same become due and payable
- (f) to insure the collateral in such amounts and against such risks as would customarily be insured by a prudent owner of similar Collateral and in such additional amounts and against such additional risks as RBC may from time to time direct, with loss payable to RBC and Debtor, as insureds, as their respective interests may appear, and to pay all premiums therefor and deliver copies of policies and evidence of renewal to RBC on request;
- (g) to prevent Collateral, save inventory sold or leased as permitted hereby, from being or becoming an
- accession to other property not covered by this Security Agreement;

 (h) to carry on and conduct the business of Debtor in a proper and efficient manner and so as to protect and preserve the Collateral and to keep, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, proper books of account for Debtor's business as well as accurate and complete records concerning Collateral, and mark any and all such records and Collateral at RBC's request so as to indicate the Security interest; and
 - (i) to deliver to RBC from time to time promptly upon request:
 - any Documents of Title, Instruments, Securities and Chattel Paper constituting, representing or relating to Collateral,
 - (ii) all books of account and all records, ledgers, reports, correspondence, schedules, documents, statements, lists and other writings relating to Collateral for the purpose of inspecting, auditing or copying the same.
 - (iii) all financial statements prepared by or for Debtor regarding Debtor's business,
 - (iv) all policies and certificates of insurance relating to Colleteral, and
 - (v) such information concerning Collateral, the Debtor and Debtor's business and affairs as RBC may reasonably request.

5. USE AND VERIFICATION OF COLLATERAL

Subject to compliance with Debtor's covenants contained herein and Clause 7 hereof, Debtor may, until default, possess, collect, use and enjoy and deal with the Colleteral in the ordinary course of Debtor's business in any manner not inconsistent with the provisions hereof; provided always that RBC shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify the existence and state of the Collateral in any manner RBC may consider appropriate and Debtor agrees to furnish all assistance and information and to perform all such acts as RBC may reasonably request in connection therewith and, for such purpose, to grant to RBC or its agents access to all places where Collateral may be located and to all premises occupied by Debtor.

6. SECURITIES

If Collateral at any time includes Securities, Debtor authorizes RBC to transfer the same or any part thereof into Its own name or that of its nominee(s) so that RBC or its nominee(s) may appear of record as the sole owner thereof; provided that, until default, RBC shall deliver promptly to Debtor all notices or other communications received by it or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and, upon demand and receipt of payment of any necessary expanses thereof, shall Issue to Debtor or its order a proxy to vote and take all action with respect to such Securities. After default, Debtor walves all rights to receive any notices or communications received by RBC or its nomineels) as such registered owner and agrees that no proxy issued by RBC to Debtor or its order as aforesaid shall thereafter be effective.

COLLECTION OF DEBTS

Before or after default under this Security Agreement, RBC may notify all or any Account Debtors of the Security interest and may also direct such Account Debtors to make all payments on Collateral to RBC. Debtor acknowledges that any payments on or other proceeds of Collateral received by Debtor from Account Debtors, whether before or after notification of this Security Interest to Account Debtors and whether before or after default under this Security Agreement, shall be received and held by Debtor in trust for RBC and shall be turned over to RBC upon request.

DISPOSITION OF MONEY

Subject to any applicable requirements of the P.P.S.A., all Money collected or received by RBC pursuant to or in exercise of any right it possesses with respect to Colleteral shall be applied on account of Indebtedness in such manner as RBC deems best or, at the option of RBC, may be held unappropriated in a collateral account or released to Debtor, all without prejudice to the ilability of Debtor or the rights of RBC hereunder, and any surplus shall be accounted for as required by law.

E-FORM 926 (03/2008)

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The happening of any of the following events or conditions shall constitute default hereunder which is herein referred to as "default"

(a) the nonpayment when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, of any principal or interest forming part of indebtedness or the failure of Debtor to observe or perform any obligation, covenant, term, provision or condition contained in this Security Agraement or any other agreement between Debtor and RBC;

(b) the death of or a declaration of incompetency by a court of competent jurisdiction with respect to Debtor, if an individual;

an Individual;

(c) the bankruptcy or Insolvency of Debtor; the filing against Debtor of a patition in bankruptcy; the making of an assignment for the benefit of creditors by Debtor; the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Debtor or for any assets of Debtor; or the Institution by or against Debtor of any other type of Insolvency proceeding under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise;

(d) the institution by or against Debtor of any formal or informal proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of, settlement of claims against or winding up of affairs of Debtor

(e) If any Encumbrance affecting Collateral becomes enforceable against Collateral;

(f) If Debtor oeases or threatens to cease to carry on business or makes or agrees to make a bulk sale of assets without complying with applicable law or commits or threatens to commit an act of bankruptcy;

(g) If any execution, sequestration, extent or other process of any court becomes enforceable against Debtor or if a distress or analogous process is levial upon the assets of Debtor or any part thereof;

(h) If any certificate, statement, representation, warranty or audit report heretofore or hereafter furnished by or on behalf of Debtor pursuant to or in connection with this Security Agreement, or otherwise lincluding, without limitation, the representations and warranties contained herein) or as an inducement to RBC to extend any cradit to or to enter into this or any other agreement with Debtor, proves to have been false in any material respect at the time as of which the facts therein set forth were stated or certified, or proves to have omitted any substantial contingent or unliquidated liability or claim against Debtor; or if upon the date of execution of this Security Agreement, there shall have been any material adverse change in any of the facts disclosed by any such certificate, representation, statement, warranty or audit report, which change shall not have been disclosed to RBC at or prior to the time of such execution.

ACCELERATION

RBC, in its sole discretion, may declare all or any part of the indebtedness which is not by its terms payable on demand to be immediately due and payable, without demand or notice of any kind, in the event of default, or, if RBC, considers itself insecure or that the colleteral is in jeopardy. The provisions of this clause are not intended in any way to affect any rights of RBC with respect to any indebtedness which may now or hereafter be payable on demand.

11. REMEDIES

(a) Upon default, RBC may appoint or reappoint by instrument in writing, any person or persons, whether an officer or officers or an employee or employees of RBC or not, to be a receiver or receivers (hereinafter called a "Receiver": which term when used herein shall include a receiver and manager) of Collateral and may remove any Receiver so appointed and appoint another in his/her stead. Any such Receiver shall, so far as concerns responsibility for his/her acts, be deemed the agent of Debtor and not RBC, and RBC shall not be in any way responsible for any misconduct, negligence, or non-feasance on the part of any such Receiver, his/her servants, agents or employees. Subject to the provisions of the instrument appointing him/her, any such Receiver shall have power to take possession of Subject to the provisions of the instrument appointing him/her, any such Receiver shall have power to take possession of Collateral, to preserve Collateral or its value, to carry on or concur in carrying on all or any part of the business of Debtor and to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of or concur in seiling, leasing or otherwise disposing of Collateral. To facilitate the foregoing powers, any such Receiver may, to the exclusion of all others, including Debtor, enter upon, use and occupy all premises owned or occupied by Debtor wherein Collateral may be situate, maintain Collateral upon such premises, borrow money on a secured or unsecured basis and use Collateral directly in carrying on Debtor's business or as security for loans or advances to enable the Receiver to carry on Debtor's business or otherwise, as such Receiver shall, in its discretion, determine. Except as may be otherwise directed by ABC, all Money received from time to time by such Receiver in carrying out his/her appointment shall be received in trust for and paid over to RBC. Every such Receiver may, in the discretion of RBC, be vested with all or any of the rights and powers of RBC.

(b) Upon default, RBC may, either directly or through its apents or nominees, exercise any or all of the powers and rights given to a Receiver by virtue of the foregoing sub-clause (a).

and rights given to a Receiver by virtue of the foregoing sub-clause (a).

and rights given to a Receiver by virtue of the foregoing sub-clause (a).

(a) RBC mey take possession of, collect, demand, sue on, enforce, recover and receive Collateral and give valid and binding receipts and discharges therefor and in respect thereof and, upon default, RBC may sell, lease or otherwise dispose of Collateral in such manner, at such time or times and place or places, for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as to RBC may seem reasonable.

(d) In addition to those rights granted herein and in any other agreement now or hereafter in effect between Debtor and RBC and in addition to any other rights RBC may have at law or in equity, RBC shall have, both before and after default, all rights and remedies of a secured party under the P.P.S.A. Provided always, that RBC shall not be ligible or accountable for any failure to exercise its remedies, take possession of, collect, enforce, realize, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of Collateral or to Institute any proceedings for such purposes. Furthermore, RBC shall have no obligation to take any steps to preserve rights against prior parties to any instrument or Ghettel Paper, whether Collateral or proceeds and whether or not in RBC's possession and shall not be liable or accountable for failure to do so.

(e) Debtor acknowledges that RBC or any Receiver appointed by it may take possession of Collateral wherever

(e) Debtor acknowledges that RBC or any Receiver appointed by it may take possession of Collateral wherever

It may be located and by any method permitted by law and Debtor agrees upon request from RBC or any such Receiver to assemble and deliver possession of Collateral at such piece or places as directed.

(f) Debtor agrees to be liable for and to pay all costs, charges and expenses reasonably incurred by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable solicitors and auditors costs and other legal expenses and Receiver remuneration), in operating Debtor's accounts, in preparing or enforcing this Security Agreement, taking and maintaining custody of, preserving, repairing, processing, preparing for disposition and disposing of Collateral and in enforcing or collecting indebtedness and all such costs, charges and expenses together with any amounts owing as a result of any borrowing by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, as permitted hereby, shall be a first charge on the proceeds of realization, collection or disposition of Collateral and shall be secured hereby.

(g) RBC will give Debtor such notice, if any, of the date, time and place of any public sale or of the date after

which any private disposition of collateral is to be made, as may be required by the P. P.S.A.

8-F09M 928 (03/2008)

MISCELLANEOUS

(a) Debtor hereby authorizes RBC to file such financing statements, financing change statements and other documents and do such acts, matters and things (including completing and adding schedules hereto identifying Collateral or any permitted Encumbrances affecting Collateral or Identifying the locations at which Debtor's business is carried on and Collateral and records relating thereto are situate) as RBC may deem appropriate to perfect on an ongoing basis and continue the Security Interest, to protect and pressure Collateral and to realize upon the Security Interest and Debtor hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned brench of RBC the true and lawful attorney of Debtor, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the name of Debtor whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or expedient.

(b) Without Ilmiting any other right of RBC, whenever Indebtedness is immediately due and payable or RBC has the right to declare indebtedness to be immediately due and payable (whether or not it has so declared), RBC may, in its sole discretion, set off against indebtedness any and all amounts then owed to Debtor by RBC in any capacity, whether or not due, and RBC shall be deemed to have exercised such right of set off immediately at the time of making its decision to do so even though any charge therefor is made or entered on RBC's records subsequent thereto.

(c) Upon Debtor's failure to perform any of its duties hereunder, RBC may, but shell not be obligated to, perform any or all of such duties, and Debtor shall pay to RBC, forthwith upon written demand therefor, an amount equal to the expense incurred by RBC in so doing plus interest thereon from the date such expense is incurred until it is paid at the rate of 15% per annum.

to the expense incurred by RBC in so doing plus interest thereon from the date such expense is incurred until it is paid at the rate of 15% per annum.

(d) RBC may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give up security, accept compositions, compound, compromise, settle, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with Debtor, debtors of Debtor, sureties and others and with Collateral and other security as RBC may see fit without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or RBC's right to hold and realize the Security interest. Furthermore, RBC may demand, collect and sue on Collateral in either Debtor's or RBC's name, at RBC's option, and may endorse Debtor's name on any and ell cheques, commercial paper, and any other instruments pertaining to or constituting Collateral.

(e) No delay or omission by RBC in exercising any right or remedy, hereunder or with respect to any indebtedness shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise thereof shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. Furthermore, RBC may remedy any default by Debtor hereunder or with respect to any Indebtedness in any reasonable manner without waiving the default remedled and without waiving any other prior or subsequent default by Debtor. All rights and remedles of RBC granted or recognized herein are cumulative and may be exercised at any time and from time to time independently or in combination.

or in combination.

(f) Debtor waives protest of any instrument constituting Colleteral at any time held by RBC on which Debtor is in any way liable and, subject to Clause 11 (g) hereof, notice of any other action taken by RBC.

(g) This Security Agreement shall enure to the benefit of end be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective helps, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. In any action brought by an assignee of this Security Agreement and the Security interest or any part thereof to enforce any rights hereunder, Debtor shall not assert against the assignee any claim or defence which Debtor now has or hereafter may have against RBC. If more than one Debtor executes this Security Agreement the obligations of such Debtors hereunder shall be joint and several.

against the assignee any claim or defence which Debtor now has or hereafter may have against RBC. If more than one Debtor executes this Security Agreement the obligations of such Debtors hereunder shall be joint and several.

(h) RBC may provide any financial and other information it has about Debtor, the Security interest and the Collateral to any one acquiring or who may acquire an interest in the Security Interest or the Collateral from the Bank.

(i) Save for any schedulies which may be added hereto pursuant to the provisions hereof, no modification, variation or amendment of any provision of this Security Agreement shall be made except by a written agreement, executed by the parties hereto and no walvar of any provision hereof shall be effective unless in writing.

(i) Subject to the requirements of Clause 11 (g) and 12 (k) hereof, whenever either party hereto is required or entitled to notify or direct the other or to make a demand or request upon the other, such notice, direction, demand or request shall be in writing and shall be sufficiently given, in the case of RBC, if delivered to it or sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its addressed to that its addressed to that its addressed to he case of Debtor, if delivered to it or if sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its last address known to RBC. Either party may notify the other pursuant hereto of any change in such party's principal address to be used for the purposes hereof.

(k) This Security Agreement and the security afforded hereby is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security mover interesting the major of the security Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect until the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC shall actually receive written notice of its discontinuance; and, notwithatanding such notice) such notice by RBC, and any extensions or renewals thereof (writether made before or after receipt of such notice) together with interest accruing t

Debtor and delivered to REC,

(q) Debtor acknowledges and agrees that in the event it smalgamates with any other company or companies it is the intention of the parties hereto that the term "Debtor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating companies and to the amalgamated company, such that the Security Interest granted hereby (i) shall extend to "Collateral" (as that term is herein defined) owned by each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamation and to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company, and (ii) shall secure the 'Indebtedness' (as that term is herein defined) of each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company to RBC thereafter arising. The Security Interest shall attach to "Collateral" owned by each company amalgamating with Debtor, and by the amalgamated company, at the time of amalgamation, and shall attach to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company when such becomes owned or is accoulted.

E-FORM 928 (03/2008)

- (r) In the event that Debtor is a body corporate, it is hereby agreed that the Limitation of Civil Rights Act of the Province of Saskatchewan, or any provision thereof, shall have no application to this Security Agreement or any agreement or instrument renewing or extending or collateral to this Security Agreement. In the event that Debtor is an agricultural corporation within the meaning of The Saskatchewan Farm Security Act, Debtor agrees with RSC that all of Part IV (other than Section 46) of that Act shall not apply to Debtor
- (a) This Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the province in which the herein branch of RBC is located, as those laws may from time to time be in effect, except if such branch of RBC is located in Quebec then, this Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein.

13. COPY OF AGREEMENT

- (a) Debtor hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Security Agreement.
- (b) Debtor waives Debtor's right to receive a copy of any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC or of any verification statement with respect to any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC. (Applies in all P.P.S.A. Provinces except Ontario).
- 14. Debtor represents and warrants that the following information is accurate:

| NDIVIDUAL DEBTOR | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| SURWALIE (LAST HAME) | PAST NAME | SECOND NAME | | | TAND HITHIB YEAR HITHOM RABY | |
| ADDRESS OF INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR | CITY | | PROV | INCE | FOSTAL CODE | |
| Gurname rast named | PIRST NAME | SECONO NAME | | | BIRTH DATE YEAR MONTH DAY | |
| POCKETE DE ARTICULO DE LEGIS DE LEGIS PROMI Y DONE! | - on | | PAOV | INCE | FORTAL CODE | |
| | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | <u> </u> | |
| IUSINESS DEBTOR WANE OF BUSINESS DEBTOR CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. | | | | *************************************** | | |
| ADDRESS OF BUSINESS DEBTOR | ary | | PROVINCE | PC | STAL CODE | |
| SUITE 10 S125 216 ST | LANGLEY | | BC | Y | Y 2N3 | |
| | 1 | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| N WITNESS WHEREOF Debtor has exe | cuted this Security Agre | nament this 5th | day of | LΨ | 201 | |
| , | | EROSPACE INC. | | |). | |
| | Callingua | The state of the s | | | | |
| | مستحر | | | | > | |
| MATHERS . | | - 7 | \ | | | |
| w i i i i i i i i | | |) | | | |
| | | - | | | | |
| NAT NEGO | | | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | | | |
| Branch address | | | | ····· | | |
| SURREY REGION CFS CENTRE 5455 152ND ST UNIT 118 | | | | | | |
| Surrey BC V35 5A5 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

8-FORM 926 (03/2008)

SCHEDULE "A"

(ENCUMBRANCES AFFECTING COLLATERAL)

E-FORM 928 (03/2008)

SCHEDULE "B"

1. Locations of Debtor's Business Operations

SUITE 10 5225 216 ST LANGLEY BRITISH COLUMBIA V2Y2N3

Locations of Records relating to Collateral (if different from 1, above)
 SAME AS ABOVE

3. Locations of Collateral (if different from 1. above) SAME AS ABOVE

E-FORM 826 (03/2008)

SCHEDULE "C" (DESCRIPTION OF INVENTORY)

ALL INVENTORY OF CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. RELATING TO OR ARISING OUT OF EXPORT CONTRACTS FOR WHICH THE BANK HAS PROVIDED FINANCING UNDER THE EXPORT DEVELOPMENT CANADA EXPORT GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Date: JULY 5, 2017

This is **Exhibit** "F", referred to in the Affidavit of **Mark Kemp-Gee**Sworn this <u>31</u> day of January, 2023.

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits
For British Columbia

E-FORM 928 (03/2008)

SECURITY AGREEMENT (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)

SECURITY INTEREST 1.

(a) For value received, the undersigned ("Debtor"), hereby grants to ROYAL BANK OF CANADA ("RBC"), a security interest (the "Security Interest") in the following:

the Intangibles of Debtor described in Schedule "C" hereto and in any additional Schedules from time to time added hereto,

(hereinafter called "Debts"), and in all proceeds and renewals thereof and substitutions therefor and in the following described property of the Debtor namely:

- all lists, records and files relating to Debtor's customers, clients and patients,
- all deeds, documents, writings, papers, books of account and other books relating to or being records of Debts or the proceeds thereof or by which Debts or the proceeds thereof are or may hereafter be secured, evidenced, acknowledged or made payable (including Chattel Paper, Securities and Instruments), now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor, and
- all Money (other than trust money lawfully belonging to others) hereafter received by or on behalf of Debtor in payment or satisfaction of Debta,

all of the foregoing being hereinafter collectively called "Collateral".

(b) Unless otherwise limited herein, the terms "Chattel Paper", "Instrument", "Intangible", "Security", "proceeds", "Money", "Account", "financing statement" and "financing change statement", whenever used herein, shall be interpreted pursuant to their respective meanings when used in The Personal Property Security Act of the province referred to in clause 12 (s) as amended from time to time, which Act, including amendments thereto and any Act substituted therefor and amendments thereto, is herein referred to as the "P.P.S.A.". Any reference hereto to "Collateral" shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed a reference to "Collateral or any part thereof".

INDEBTEDNESS SECURED

The Security Interest granted by Debtor to RBC secures payment and performance of any and all obligations, indebtedness and liability of Debtor to RBC (including interest thereon) present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, extended or renewed, wheresoever and howsoever incurred, and any ultimate unpaid balance thereof, and whether the same is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again and whether Debtor be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (hereinafter collectively called the "indebtedness"). If the Security Interest in the Collateral is not sufficient, in the event of default, to satisfy all indebtedness of the Debtor, the Debtor acknowledges and agrees that Debtor shall continue to be liable for any indebtedness remaining outstanding and RBC shall be entitled to pursue full payment thereof.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF DEBTOR

Debtor represents and warrants and so long as this Security Agreement remains in effect shall be deemed to continuously represent and warrant that:

(a) the Colleteral is genuine and owned by Debtor free of all security interests, mortgages, liens, claims, charges or other encumbrances or other adverse claims or interests (hereinafter collectively called "Encumbrances") save for the Security Interest and those Encumbrances shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC prior to their creation or assumption;

(b) Debtor is authorized to enter into this Security Agreement;
(c) each debt, Chattel Paper and Instrument constituting Collateral is enforceable in accordance with its terms against the party obligated to pay the same (the "Account Debtor"), and the amount represented by Debtor to RBC from time to time as owing by each Account Debtor or by all Account Debtors will be the correct amount actually and unconditionally owing by such Account Debtor or Account Debtors, except for normal cash discounts where applicable, and no Account Debtor will have any defence, satoff, claim or counterclaim against Debtor which can be asserted against RBC, whether in any proceeding to enforce Collateral or otherwise; and
(d) the locations specified in Schedule "B" are accurate and complete.

4. COVENANTS OF DEBTOR

So long as this Security Agreement remains in effect, Debtor covenants and agrees:

(a) to defend Collateral against the claims and demands of all other parties claiming the same or an interest therein; to keep Collateral free from all Encumbrances, except for the Security Interest and those shown on Schedule "A or hereafter approved in writing by RBC prior to their creation or assumption, and not to sell, exchange, transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of RBC and, in any event, Debtor shall deposit with RBC all Money received constituting Collateral with the right, until default and subject to Clause 7 hereof, to use such Money in the ordinary course of Debtor's business;

(b) to notify RBC promptly of:

- any change in the information contained herein or in the Schedules hereto relating to Debtor, Debtor's business or Collateral,
- (ii) the details of any significant acquisition of Collateral,
- (iii) the details of any claims or litigation affecting Debtor or Collateral,

E-FORM 925 (03/2008)

- (iv) any default by any Account Debtor in payment or other performance of his/her obligations with respect to Collateral; and
- the return to or repossession by Debtor of any goods underlying Collateral and hold the same in trust for RBC and dispose of the same as RBC may direct;
- (c) to do, execute, acknowledge and deliver such financing statements, financing change statements and further assignments, transfers, documents, acts, matters and things (including further schedules hereto) as may be reasonably requested by RBC of or with respect to Collateral in order to give effect to these presents and to pay all costs for searches and fillings in connection therewith;
- (d) to pay all taxes, rates, levies, assessments and other charges of every nature which may be lawfully levied, assessed or imposed against or in respect of Debtor or Collateral as and when the same become due and payable;
- (e) to carry on and conduct the business of Debtor in a proper and efficient manner, and to keep, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, proper books of account for Debtor's business as well as accurate and complete records concerning Collateral, and mark any and all such records and Collateral at RBC's request so as to indicate the Security Interest; and
 - (f) to deliver to RBC from time to time promptly upon request:
 - (i) any instruments, Securities and Chattel Paper constituting, representing or relating to Collateral,
 - (iii) all books of account and all records, ledgers, reports, correspondence, schedules, documents, statements, lists and other writings relating to Colleteral for the purpose of inspecting, auditing or copyling the same,
 - (iii) all financial statements prepared by or for Debtor regarding Debtor's business, and
 - (iv) such information concerning Collateral, the Debtor and Debtor's business and affairs as RBC may reasonably request.

5. USE AND VERIFICATION OF COLLATERAL

Subject to compliance with Debtor's covenants contained herein and Clause 7 hereof, Debtor may, until default, possess, collect, use and enjoy and deal with the Colleteral in the ordinary course of Debtor's business in any manner not inconsistent with the provisions hereof; provided always that RBC shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify the existence and state of the Collateral in any manner RBC may consider appropriate and Debtor agrees to furnish all assistance and Information and to perform all such acts as RBC may reasonably request in connection therewith and for such purpose to grant to RBC or its agents access to all places where Collateral may be located and to all premises occupied by Debtor.

6. SECURITIES

If Collateral at any time includes Securities, Debtor authorizes RBC to transfer the same or any part thereof into its own name or that of its nominee(s) so that RBC or its nominee(s) may appear of record as the sole owner thereof; provided that, until default, RBC shall deliver promptly to Debtor all notices or other communications received by it or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and, upon demand and receipt of payment of any necessary expenses thereof, shall issue to Debtor or its order a proxy to vote and take all action with respect to such Securities. After default, Debtor waives all rights to receive any notices or communications received by RBC or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and agrees that no proxy issued by RBC to Debtor or its order as aforesaid shall thereafter be effective.

7. COLLECTION OF DEBTS

Before or after default under this Security Agreement, RBC may notify all or any Account Debtors of the Security Interest and may also direct such Account Debtors to make all payments on Collateral to RBC. Debtor acknowledges that any payments on or other proceeds of Collateral received by Debtor from Account Debtors, whether before or after notification of this Security interest to Account Debtors and whether before or after default under this Security Agreement shall be received and held by Debtor in trust for RBC and shall be turned over to RBC upon request.

8. DISPOSITION OF MONEY

Subject to any applicable requirements of the P.P.S.A., all Money collected or received by RSC pursuant to or in exercise of any right it possesses with respect to Colleteral shall be applied on account of indebtedness in such manner as RSC deems best or, at the option of RBC, may be held unappropriated in a colleteral account or released to Debtor, all without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or the rights of RBC hereunder, and any surplus shall be accounted for as required by law.

9. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The happening of any of the following events or conditions shall constitute default hereunder which is herein referred to as "default":

(a) the nonpayment when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, of any principal or interest forming part of indebtedness or the failure of Debtor to observe or perform any obligation, convenent, term, provision or condition contained in this Security Agreement or any other agreement between Debtor and RBC;

E-FORM 926 (03/2008)

- (b) the death of or a declaration of incompetency by a court of competent jurisdiction with respect to Debtor, if an individual;
- (c) the bankruptcy or insolvency of Debtor, the filing against Debtor of petition in bankruptcy, the making of an assignment for the benefit of creditors by Debtor, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Debtor or for any assets of Debtor, or the institution by or against Debtor of any other type of insolvency proceeding under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise;
- (d) the institution by or against Debtor of any formal or informal proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of, settlement of claims against or winding up affairs of Debtor;
 - (e) if any Encumbrance affecting Colleteral becomes enforceable against Colleteral;
- (f) If Debtor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business or makes or agrees to make a bulk sale of assets without complying with applicable law or commits or threatens to commit an act of bankruptcy;
- (g) if any execution, sequestration, extent or other process of any court becomes enforceable against Debtor or if a distress or enalogous process is levied upon the assets of Debtor or any part thereof;
- (h) If any certificate, statement, representation, warranty or audit report hereafter or hereafter furnished by or on behalf of Debtor pursuant to or in connection with this Security Agreement, or otherwise (including, without limitation, the representations and warranties contained herein) or as an inducement to RBC to extend any credit to or to enter into this or any other agreement with Debtor, proves to have been false in any material respect at the time as of which the facts therein set forth were stated or certified, or proves to have omitted any substantial contingent or unliquidated liability or claim against Debtor, or if upon the date of execution of this Security Agreement, there shall have been any material adverse change in any of the facts disclosed by any such certificate, representation, statement, warranty or audit report, which change shall not have been disclosed to RBC at or prior to the time of such execution.

10. ACCELERATION

RBC, in its sole discretion, may declare all or any part of the indebtedness which is not by its terms payable on demand to be immediately due and payable, without demand or notice of any kind, in the event of default, or, if RBC, considers itself insecure or that the Collateral is in jeopardy. The provisions of this clause are not intended in any way to affect any rights of RBC with respect to any indebtedness which may now or hereafter be payable on demand.

11. REMEDIES

- (a) RBC may, alther directly or through its agents or nominees, take possession of, collect, demand, sue on, enforce, recover and receive Colleteral and give valid and binding receipts and discharges therefor and in respect thereof and, upon default, may sell or otherwise dispose of Colleteral in such manner, at such time or times and place or places, for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as to RBC may seem reasonable.
- (b) In addition to those rights granted herein and in any other agreement now or hereafter in effect between Debtor and RBC and in addition to any other rights RBC may have at law or in equity, RBC shall have, both before and after default, all rights and remedies of a secured party under the P.P.S.A. Provided always, that RBC shall not be liable or accountable for any failure to exercise its remedies, take possession of, collect, enforce, realize, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of Collateral or to institute any processings for such purposes. Furthermore, RBC shall have no obligation to take any steps to preserve rights against prior parties to any instrument or Chattel Paper, whether Collateral or processes and whether or not in RBC's possession and shall not be liable or accountable for failure to do so.
- (c) Debtor acknowledges that RBC may take possession of Collateral wherever it may be located and by any method permitted by law and Debtor agrees upon request from RBC to assemble and deliver possession of Collateral at auch place or places as directed.
- (d) Debtor agrees to be liable for and to pay all costs, charges and expenses reasonably incurred by RBC, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable solicitors and auditors costs and other legal expenses), in operating Debtor's accounts, in preparing or enforcing this Security Agreement, taking and maintaining custody of, preserving, processing and disposing of Colleteral and in enforcing or collecting indebtedness and all such costs, charges and expenses shall be a first charge on the proceeds of realization, collection or disposition of Colleteral and shall be secured hereby.
- (e) RBC will give Debtor such notice, if any, of the date, time and place of any public sale or of the date after which any private disposition of Collateral is to be made, as may be required by the P.P.S.A.

12. MISCELLANEOUS

- (a) Debtor hereby authorizes RBC to file such finencing statements, financing change statements and other documents and do such acts, metters and things (including completing and adding schedules hereto identifying Collateral or any permitted Encumbrances affecting Collateral or identifying the locations at which Debtor's business is carried on and Collateral and records relating thereto are situate) as RBC may deem appropriate to perfact on an ongoing basis and continue the Security Interest, to protect and preserve Collateral and to realize upon the Security Interest and Debtor hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC the true and lawful attorney of Debtor, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the name of Debtor whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or expedient.
- (b) Without limiting any other right of RBC, whenever indebtedness is immediately due and payable, or RBC has the right to declare indebtedness to be immediately due and payable (whether or not it has so declared), RBC may, in its sole discretion, set off against indebtedness any and all amounts then owed to Debtor by RBC in any capacity, whether or not due, and RBC shall be deemed to have exercised such right of set off immediately at the time of making its decision to do so even though any charge thersfor is made or entered on RBC's records subsequent thereto.

E-FORM 925 (03/2008)

- (c) Upon Debtor's feliure to perform any of its duties hersunder, RBC may, but shell not be obligated to, perform any or all of such duties, and Debtor shall pay to RBC, forthwith upon written demend therefor, an amount equal to the expense incurred by RBC in so doing plus interest thereon from the date such expense is incurred until it is paid at the rate of 15% per annum.
- (d) RBC may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give up security, accept compositions, compound, compromise, settle, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with Debtor, debtors of Debtor, sureties and others and with Collateral and other security as RBC may see fit without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or RBC's right to hold and realize the Security Interest. Furthermore, RBC may demand, collect and sue on Collateral in either Debtor's or RBC's name, at RBC's option, and may endorse Debtor's name on any and all chaques, commercial paper, and any other instruments pertaining to or constituting Collateral.
- (a) No delay or omission by RBC in exercising any right or remedy hereunder or with respect to any indebtedness shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise thereof shall preclude any other of further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. Furthermore, RBC may remedy any default by Debtor hereunder or with respect to any indebtedness in any reasonable manner without waiving the default remedied and without waiving any other prior or subsequent default by Debtor. All rights and remedies of RBC granted or recognized herein are cumulative and may be exercised at any time and from time to time independently or in combination.
- (f) Debtor waives protest of any instrument constituting Collateral at any time held by RBC on which Debtor is in any way liable and, subject to Clause 11 (e) hereof, notice of any other action taken by RBC.
- (g) This Security Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. In any action brought by an essignse of this Security Agreement and the Security Interest or any part thereof to enforce any rights hereunder, Debtor shall not assert against the assignse any claim or defence which Debtor now has or hereafter may have against RBC. If more than one Debtor executes this Security Agreement the obligations of such Debtors hereunder shall be joint and several.
- (h) RBC may provide any financial and other information it has about Debtor, the Security Interest end the Collateral to any one acquiring or who may acquire an interest in the Security Interest or the Collateral from the Bank or any one acting on behalf of the Bank.
- (i) Save for any schedules which may be added hereto pursuant to the provisions hereof, no modification, variation or amendment of any provision of this Security Agreement shall be made except by a written agreement, executed by the parties hereto and no waiver of any provision hereof shall be effective unless in writing.
- (f) Subject to the requirements of Clause 11 (e) and 12 (k) hereof, whenever either party hereto is required or entitled to notify or direct the other or to make a demand or request upon the other, such notice, direction, demand or request shall be in writing and shall be sufficiently given, in the case of RBC, if delivered to it or sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its address herein set forth or as changed pursuant hereto end, in the case of Debtor, if delivered to it or if sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its last address known to RBC. Either party may notify the other pursuant hereto of any change in such party's principal address to be used for the purposes hereof.
- (k) This Security Agreement and the security afforded hereby is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security now or hereafter held by RBC, and is intended to be a continuing Security Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect until the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC shall actually receive written notice of its discontinuance; and notwithstanding such notice, shall remain in full force and extensions or renewals thereof (whether made before or after receipt of such notice) together with interest accruing thereon after such notice, shall be paid in full.
- (I) The headings used in this Security Agreement are for convenience only and are not to be considered a part of this Security Agreement and do not in any way limit or amplify the terms and provisions of this Security Agreement.
- (m) When the context so requires, the singular number shall be read as if the plural were expressed and the provisions hereof shall be read with all grammatical changes necessary dependent upon the person referred to being a male, female, firm or corporation.
- (n) In the event any provision of this Security Agreement, as amended from time to time, shell be deemed invalid or void, in whole or in part, by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining terms and provisions of this Security Agreement shell remain in full force and effect.
- (o) Nothing herein contained shall in any way obligate RBC to grant, continue, renew, extend time for payment of or accept anything which constitutes or would constitute indebtedness.
- (p) The Security Interest created hereby is intended to attach when this Security Agreement is signed by Debtor and delivered to RBC.
- (q) Debtor acknowledges and agrees that in the event it amalgamates with any other company or companies it is the intention of the parties hereto that the term "Debtor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating companies and to the amalgamated company, such that the Security Interest granted hereby (I) shall extend to "Collateral" (as that term is herein defined) owned by each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company at the time of amalgamation and to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company, and (ii) shall secure the "Indebtedness" (as that term is herein defined) of each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company to RBC at the time of amalgamation and any "Indebtedness" of the amalgamated company to RBC thereafter stising. The Security Interest shall attach to "Collateral" owned by each company amalgamating with Debtor, and by the amalgamated company, at the time of emalgamation, and shall attach to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company when such becomes owned or is acquired.

E-FORM 925 (03/2008)

(r) In the event that Debtor is a body corporate; it is hereby agreed that The Limitation of Civil Rights Act of the Province of Saskatchewan, or any provision thereof, shall have no application to this Security Agreement or any agreement or instrument renewing or extending or collateral to this Security Agreement. In the even that Debtor is an agricultural corporation within the meaning of The Saskatchewan Farm Security Act, Debtor agrees with RBC that all of Part IV (other than Section 48) of that Act shall not apply to Debtor.

(s) This Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the province in which the herein branch of RBC is located, as those laws may from time to time be in effect, except if such branch of RBC is located in Quebec then, this Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein.

13. COPY OF AGREEMENT

- (a) Debtor hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Security Agreement.
- (b) Debtor walves Debtor's right to receive a copy of any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC, or of any verification statement with respect to any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC. (Applies in all P.P.S.A. Provinces except Ontario)
- 14. Debtor represents and warrants that the following information is accurate:

| NOIVIDUAL DEBTOR | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------|--|---|------------------------------|
| SURNAME (LAST NAME) | PIRST NAME | SECOND NA) | 4E | | SIRTH DATE YEAR MONTH DAY |
| ADDRESS OF INCIVIOUAL DEBTOR | CTY | | PR | ONNEE | POSTAL CODE |
| EURNAME (LAST NAME) | PRIST NAME | SECOND HAM | NE T | | TAND HTRIE YAG HTROM RABY |
| AND ESS OF MONIQUAL DEETON OF DIFFERENT IN AN ABOVE | eny | | PR | OVINCE | POSTAL CODE |
| | | | | | |
| SUSINESS DESTOR VAME OF BUSINESS DESTOR CANYVEST AEROSPACE INC. | | | ······································ | *************************************** | |
| ACCORPSE OF RESUMPSE DESCENDE | ary | | PROVINCE | P | STAL CODE |
| SUITE 10 5225 216 ST | LANGLEY | | ВС | V. | 2Y 2N3 |
| PRINCIPAL ADORESS (IF DIFFERENT PROM ABOYO | CUA | | PROVINC | | OSTAL CODE |
| N WITNESS WHEREOF Debtor has exec | | seement this 5 | _ day of | TKLY | , 20(|
| WITNESS | | |)= | | > |
| WITNESS | | | | | > |
| with 625 | | | - | | > |
| mines Branch address Surrey region CFS Centre | | | | | > |
| WINES BRANCH ADDRESS | | | | | > |

6-FORM 925 (03/2008)

SCHEDULE "A"

(ENCUMBRANCES AFFECTING COLLATERAL)

E-FORM 925 (03/2008)

SCHEDULE "B"

1. Locations of Debtor's Business Operations

SUITE 10 5225 216 ST LANGLEY BRITISH COLUMBIA V2Y2N3

2. Locations of Records relating to Collateral (if different from 1, above) SAME AS ABOVE

3. Locations of Collateral (if different from 1. above)
SAME AS ABOVE

E-FORM 925 (03/2008)

SCHEDULE "C"

(DESCRIPTION OF INTANGIBLES)

ALL ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE OF CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. RELATING TO OR ARISING OUT OF EXPORT CONTRACTS FOR WHICH THE BANK HAS PROVIDED FINANCING UNDER THE EXPORT DEVELOPMENT CANADA EXPORT GUARANTEE PROGRAM.

Date: JULY 5, 2017



This is Exhibit "G", referred to in the Affidavit of Mark Kemp-Gee

Sworn this 31 day of January, 2023.

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits
For British Columbia

E-FORM 926 (10/2017) RETENTION - M

SECURITY AGREEMENT (INVENTORY)

1. SECURITY INTEREST

(a) For value received, the undersigned ("Debtor"), hereby grants to ROYAL BANK OF CANADA ("RBC"), a security interest (the "Security Interest") in the following:

 the inventory of Debtor described in Schedule "C" hereto and in any additional Schedules from time to time added hereto.

(which term includes such inventory as may be returned to or repossessed by Debtor) and in all proceeds thereof and in all of the following now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor, namely:

- all lists, records and files relating to Debtor's customers, clients, and patients,
- all deeds, documents, writings, papers and books relating to or being records of inventory or its
 proceeds or by which inventory or the proceeds are or may hereafter be secured, made payable,
 evidenced or acknowledged, including Securities, Chattel Paper, instruments and Documents of
 Title, and
- all contractual rights, insurance claims, patents, trademarks, copyrights and other industrial property relating to inventory,

all of the foregoing being hereinafter collectively called "Collateral,"

(b) Unless otherwise limited herein, the terms "Chattel Paper": "Document of Title", "Instrument", "Security", "proceeds": "Inventory", 'accession", "Money", "financing statement" and "financing change statement" whenever used herein shall be interpreted pursuant to their respective meanings when used in The Personal Property Security Act of the province referred to in clause 12(s), as amended from time to time, which Act, including amendments thereto and any Act substituted therefor and amendments thereto is herein referred to as the "P.P.S.A." Provided always that the term "Inventory" when used herein shall include livestock and the young thereof after conception and crops that become such within one year of execution of this Security Agreement. Any reference herein to "Collateral" shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed a reference to "Collateral or any part thereof".

2. INDEBTEDNESS SECURED

The Security Interest granted by Debtor to RBC secures payment and performance of any and all obligations, indebtedness and liability of Debtor to RBC (including interest thereon), present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, extended or renewed, wheresoever and howsoever incurred and any ultimate unpaid balance thereof and whether the same is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again and whether Debtor be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (hereinafter collectively called the "Indebtedness"). If the Security interest in the Collateral is not sufficient, in the event of default, to satisfy all indebtedness of the Debtor, the Debtor acknowledges and agrees that Debtor shall continue to be liable for any Indebtedness remaining outstanding and RBC shall be entitled to pursue full payment thereof.

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF DEBTOR

Debtor represents and warrants and, so long as this Security Agreement remains in effect; shall be deemed to continuously represent and warrant that:

- (a) the Collateral is genuine and owned by Debtor free of all security interests, mortgages, liens, claims, charges or other encumbrances or other adverse claims or interests (hereinafter collectively called "Encumbrances") save for the Security Interest and those Encumbrances shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC prior to their creation or assumption;
 - (b) the Debtor is authorized to enter into this Security Agreement;
- (c) each debt, Chattel Paper and Instrument constituting proceeds of Inventory is enforceable in accordance with its terms against the party obligated to pay the same (the "Account Debtor"); and
- (d) the locations specified in Schedule "B" are accurate and complete save for Inventory in transit to such locations or inventory on lease or consignment.

4. COVENANTS OF DEBTOR

So long as this Security Agreement remains in effect, Debtor covenants and agrees:

- (a) to defend Collateral against the claims and demands of all other parties claiming the same or an interest therein except, as to Inventory, purchasers and lessees thereof in the ordinary course of Debtor's business; to keep Collateral free from all Encumbrances, except for the Security Interest and those shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC prior to their creation or assumption, and not to sell, exchange, transfer, assign, lease or otherwise dispose of Collateral or any Interest therein without the prior written consent of RBC and, in any event, Debtor shall deposit all Money received from any disposition of Collateral with RBC with the right, until default, to sell or lease inventory and use the proceeds in the ordinary course of Debtor's business;
 - (b) to notify RBC promptly of:
 - (i) any change in the Information contained herein or in the Schedules hereto relating to Debtor, Debtor's business or Collateral,
 - (ii) the details of any significant acquisition of Collateral,

j., : 6"';

- (iii) the details of any claims or litigation affecting Debtor or Collateral,
- (iv) any loss of or damage to Collateral,
- (v) any default by any Account Debtor in payment or other performance of his/her obligations with respect to Collateral, and
- (vi) the return to or repossession by Debtor of Collateral;
- (c) to keep the Collateral in good order and condition for sale, lease or use and not to use it or any part thereof in violation of the provisions of this Security Agreement or any other agreement relating to the inventory or any policy insuring the inventory or any applicable statute, law, by-law, rule, regulation or ordinance;
- (d) to do, execute, acknowledge and deliver such financing statements, financing change statements and further assignments, transfers, documents, acts, matters and things (including further schedules hereto) as may be reasonably requested by RBC of or with respect to Collateral in order to give effect to these presents and to pay all costs for searches and filings in connection therewith:
- (e) to pay all taxes, rates, levies, assessments and other charges of every nature which may be lawfully levied, assessed or imposed against or in respect of Debtor or Collateral as and when the same become due and payable
- (f) to insure the collateral in such amounts and against such risks as would customarily be insured by a prudent owner of similar Collateral and in such additional amounts and against such additional risks as RBC may from time to time direct, with loss payable to RBC and Debtor, as insureds, as their respective interests may appear, and to pay all premiums therefor and deliver copies of policies and evidence of renewal to RBC on request;
- (g) to prevent Collateral, save inventory sold or leased as permitted hereby, from being or becoming an accession to other property not covered by this Security Agreement;
- (h) to carry on and conduct the business of Debtor in a proper and efficient manner and so as to protect and preserve the Collateral and to keep. In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, proper books of account for Debtor's business as well as accurate and complete records concerning Collateral, and mark any and all such records and Collateral at RBC's request so as to indicate the Security Interest; and
 - (i) to deliver to RBC from time to time promptly upon request:
 - eny Documents of Title, Instruments, Securities and Chattel Paper constituting, representing or relating to Collateral,
 - (ii) all books of account and all records, ledgers, reports, correspondence, schedules, documents, statements, lists and other writings relating to Collateral for the purpose of inspecting, auditing or copying the same,
 - (iii) all financial statements prepared by or for Debtor regarding Debtor's business,
 - (iv) all policies and certificates of insurance relating to Collateral, and
 - such information concerning Collateral, the Debtor and Debtor's business and affairs as RBC may reasonably request.

5. USE AND VERIFICATION OF COLLATERAL

Subject to compliance with Debtor's covenants contained herein and Clause 7 hereof, Debtor may, until default, possess, collect, use and enjoy and deal with the Collateral in the ordinary course of Debtor's business in any manner not inconsistent with the provisions hereof; provided always that RBC shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify the existence and state of the Collateral in any manner RBC may consider appropriate and Debtor agrees to furnish all assistance and Information and to perform all such acts as RBC may reasonably request in connection therewith and, for such purpose, to grant to RBC or its agents access to all places where Collateral may be located and to all premises occupied by Debtor.

6. SECURITIES

If Collateral at any time includes Securities, Debtor authorizes RBC to transfer the same or any part thereof into its own name or that of its nomines(s) so that RBC or its nomines(s) may appear of record as the sole owner thereof; provided that, until default, RBC shall deliver promptly to Debtor all notices or other communications received by it or its nomines(s) as such registered owner and, upon demand and receipt of payment of any necessary expenses thereof, shall issue to Debtor or its order a proxy to vote and take all action with respect to such Securities. After default, Debtor waives all rights to receive any notices or communications received by RBC or its nomines(s) as such registered owner and agrees that no proxy issued by RBC to Debtor or its order as aforesald shall thereafter be effective.

7. COLLECTION OF DEBTS

Before or after default under this Security Agreement, RBC may notify all or any Account Debtors of the Security Interest and may also direct such Account Debtors to make all payments on Collateral to RBC. Debtor acknowledges that any payments on or other proceeds of Collateral received by Debtor from Account Debtors, whether before or after notification of this Security Interest to Account Debtors and whether before or after default under this Security Agreement, shall be received and held by Debtor in trust for RBC and shall be turned over to RBC upon request.

8. DISPOSITION OF MONEY

Subject to any applicable requirements of the P.P.S.A., all Money collected or received by RBC pursuant to or in exercise of any right it possesses with respect to Colleteral shall be applied on account of Indebtedness in such manner as RBC deems best or, at the option of RBC, may be held unappropriated in a collateral account or released to Debtor, all without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or the rights of RBC hereunder, and any surplus shall be accounted for as required by law.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The happening of any of the following events or conditions shall constitute default hereunder which is herein referred to as "default"

(a) the nonpayment when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, of any principal or interest forming part of Indebtedness or the failure of Debtor to observe or perform any obligation, covenant, term, provision or condition contained in this Security Agreement or any other agreement between Debtor and RBC:

(b) the death of or a declaration of incompetency by a court of competent jurisdiction with respect to Debtor, if

an individual;

(c) the bankruptcy or insolvency of Debtor; the filing against Debtor of a petition in bankruptcy; the making of an assignment for the benefit of creditors by Debtor; the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Debtor or for any assets of Debtor; or the institution by or against Debtor of any other type of insolvency proceeding under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise;

Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise;

(d) the Institution by or against Debtor of any formal or informal proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of, settlement of claims against or winding up of affairs of Debtor

(e) if any Encumbrance affecting Collateral becomes enforceable against Collateral;

(f) if Debtor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business or makes or agrees to make a bulk sale of assets without complying with applicable law or commits or threatens to commit an act of bankruptcy;

(g) if any execution, sequestration, extent or other process of any court becomes enforceable against Debtor or if a distress or analogous process is levied upon the assets of Debtor or any part thereof;

(h) if any certificate, statement, representation, warranty or audit report heretofore or hereafter furnished by or on behalf of Debtor pursuant to or in connection with this Security Agreement, or otherwise: (including, without limitation, the representations and warranties contained herein) or as an inducement to RBC to extend any credit to or to enter into this or any other agreement with Debtor, proves to have been false in any material respect at the time as of enter into this or any other agreement with Debtor, proves to have been false in any material respect at the time as of which the facts therein set forth were stated or certified, or proves to have omitted any substantial contingent or unliquidated liability or claim against Debtor; or if upon the date of execution of this Security Agreement, there shall have been any material adverse change in any of the facts disclosed by any such certificate; representation, statement, warranty or audit report, which change shall not have been disclosed to RBC at or prior to the time of such execution.

ACCELERATION

RBC, in its sole discretion, may declare all or any part of the Indebtedness which is not by its terms payable on demand to be immediately due and payable, without demand or notice of any kind, in the event of default, or, if RBC, considers itself insecure or that the collateral is in jeopardy. The provisions of this clause are not intended in any way to affect any rights of RBC with respect to any indebtedness which may now or hereafter be payable on demand.

REMEDIES .11.

(a) Upon default, RBC may appoint or reappoint by instrument in writing, any person or persons, whether an officer or officers or an employee or employees of RBC or not, to be a receiver or receivers (hereinafter called a "Receiver": which term when used herein shall include a receiver and manager) of Collateral and may remove any Receiver so appointed and appoint another in his/her stead. Any such Receiver shall, so far as concerns responsibility for his/her acts, be deemed the agent of Debtor and not RBC, and RBC shall not be in any way responsible for any misconduct, negligence, or non-feasance on the part of any such Receiver, his/her servants, agents or employees. Subject to the provisions of the instrument appointing him/her, any such Receiver shall have power to take possession of Collateral, to preserve Collateral or its value, to carry on or concur in carrying on all or any part of the business of Debtor and to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of or concur in selling, leasing or otherwise disposing of Collateral. To facilitate the foregoing powers, any such Receiver may, to the exclusion of all others, including Debtor, enter upon, use and occupy all premises owned or occupied by Debtor wherein Collateral may be situate, maintain Collateral upon such premises, borrow money on a secured or unsecured basis and use Collateral directly in carrying on Debtor's business or as security for loans or advances to enable the Receiver to carry on Debtor's business or otherwise, as such Receiver shall, in its discretion, determine. Except as may be otherwise directed by RBC, all Money received from time to time by such Receiver in carrying out his/her appointment shall be received in trust for and paid over to RBC. Every such Receiver may, in the discretion of RBC, be vested with all or any of the rights and powers of RBC.

(b) Upon default, RBC may, either directly or through its agents or nominees, exercise any or all of the powers

and rights given to a Receiver by virtue of the foregoing sub-clause (a).

(c) RBC may take possession of, collect, demand, sue on, enforce, recover and receive Collateral and give valid and binding receipts and discharges therefor and in respect thereof and, upon default, RBC may sell, lease or otherwise dispose of Collateral in such manner, at such time or times and place or places, for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as to RBC may seem reasonable.

(d) In addition to those rights granted herein and in any other agreement now or hereafter in affect between Debtor and RBC and in addition to any other rights RBC may have at law or in equity, RBC shall have, both before and after default, all rights and remedies of a secured party under the P.P.S.A. Provided always, that RBC shall not be liable or accountable for any failure to exercise its remedies, take possession of, collect, enforce, realize, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of Collateral or to institute any proceedings for such purposes. Furthermore, RBC shall have no obligation to take any steps to preserve rights against prior parties to any instrument or Chattel Paper, whether Collateral or proceeds and whether or not in RBC's possession and shall not be liable or accountable for failure to do so.

(e) Debtor acknowledges that RBC or any Receiver appointed by it may take possession of Collateral wherever it may be located and by any method permitted by law and Debtor agrees upon request from RBC or any such Receiver to assemble and deliver possession of Collateral at such place or places as directed.

(f) Debtor agrees to be liable for and to pay all costs, charges and expenses reasonably incurred by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable solicitors and auditors costs and other legal expenses and Receiver remuneration), in operating Debtor's accounts, in preparing or enforcing this Security Agreement, taking and maintaining custody of, preserving, repairing, processing, preparing for disposition and disposing of Collateral and in enforcing or collecting indebtedness and all such costs, charges and expenses together with any amounts owing as a result of any borrowing by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, as permitted hereby, shall be a first charge on the proceeds of realization, collection or disposition of Collateral and shall be secured hereby.

(g) RBC will give Debtor such notice, if any, of the date, time and place of any public sale or of the date after

which any private disposition of collateral is to be made, as may be required by the P. P.S.A.

MISCELLANEOUS 12.

(a) Debtor hereby authorizes RBC to file such financing statements, financing change statements and other documents and do such acts, matters and things (including completing and adding schedules hereto identifying Collateral or any permitted Encumbrances affecting Collateral or identifying the locations at which Debtor's business is carried on and Collateral and records relating thereto are situate) as RBC may deem appropriate to perfect on an ongoing basis and continue the Security Interest, to protect and preserve Collateral and to realize upon the Security Interest and Debtor hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC the true and lawful attorney of Debtor, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the name of Debtor whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or expedient.

(b) Without limiting any other right of RBC, whenever indebtedness is immediately due and payable or RBC has the right to deciare Indebtedness to be immediately due and payable (whether or not it has so declared), RBC may, in its sole discretion, set off against Indebtedness any and all amounts then owned to Debtor by RBC in any capacity, whether

the right to declare indebtedness to be immediately due and payable (whether or not it has so declared), HBC may, in its sole discretion, set off against indebtedness any and all amounts then owed to Debtor by RBC in any capacity, whether or not due, and RBC shall be deemed to have exercised such right of set off immediately at the time of making its decision to do so even though any charge therefor is made or entered on RBC's records subsequent thereto.

(c) Upon Debtor's failure to perform any of its duties hereunder, RBC may, but shall not be obligated to, perform any or all of such duties, and Debtor shall pay to RBC, forthwith upon written demand therefor, an amount equal to the expense incurred by RBC in so doing plus interest thereon from the date such expense is incurred until it is paid at

the rate of 15% per annum.

the rate of 15% per annum.

(d) RBC may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give up security, accept compositions, compound, compromise, settle, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with Debtor, debtors of Debtor, sureties and others and with Collateral and other security as RBC may see fit without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or RBC's right to hold and realize the Security Interest. Furthermore, RBC may demand, collect and sue on Collateral in either Debtor's or RBC's name, at RBC's option, and may endorse Debtor's name on any and all cheques, commercial paper, and any other Instruments pertaining to or constituting Collateral.

(e) No delay or omission by RBC in exercising any right or remedy hereunder or with respect to any Indebtedness shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise thereof shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. Furthermore, RBC may remedy any default by Debtor hereunder or with respect to any Indebtedness in any reasonable manner without waiving the default remedied and without waiving any other prior or subsequent default by Debtor. All rights and remedies of RBC granted or recognized herein are cumulative and may be exercised at any time and from time to time Independently or in combination.

(f) Debtor waives protest of any instrument constituting Collateral at any time held by RBC on which Debtor is

(f) Debtor waives protest of any instrument constituting Collateral at any time held by RBC on which Debtor is in any way liable and, subject to Clause 11 (g) hereof, notice of any other action taken by RBC.

(g) This Security Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. In any action brought by an assignee of this Security Agreement and the Security Interest or any part thereof to enforce any rights hereunder, Debtor shall not assert against the assignee any claim or defence which Debtor now has or hereafter may have against RBC. If more than one

against the assignes any claim or defence which Debtor now has or hereafter may have against RBC. If more then one Debtor executes this Security Agreement the obligations of such Debtors hereunder shall be joint and several.

(h) RBC may provide any financial and other information it has about Debtor, the Security Interest and the Collateral to any one acquiring or who may acquire an interest in the Security Interest or the Collateral from the Bankor any one acting on behalf of the Bank.

(i) Save for any schedules which may be added hereto pursuant to the provisions hereof, no modification, variation or amendment of any provision of this Security Agreement shall be made except by a written agreement, executed by the parties hereto and no waiver of any provision hereof shall be effective unless in writing.

(ii) Subject to the requirements of Clause 11 (g) and 12 (k) hereof, whenever either party hereto is required or entitled to notify or direct the other or to make a demand or request upon the other, such notice, direction, demand or registered mall addressed to it at its address herein set forth or as changed pursuant hereto and, in the case of Debtor, if delivered to it or if sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its last address known to RBC. Either party may notify the other pursuant hereto of any change in such party's principal address to be used for the purposes hereof.

(k) This Security Agreement and the security afforded hereby is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security now or hereafter held by RBC, and is intended to be a continuing Security Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect until all indebtedness contracted for or created before the receipt of such notice by RBC, and any effect thereafter until all indebtedness contracted for or created before the receipt of such notice by RBC, and any thereon after such notice, shall be paid in full.

(b) The headings used in this Security Agreement are for convenience only and are not to be considered a pert t

(i) The headings used in this Security Agreement are for convenience only and are not to be considered a pert of this Security Agreement and do not in any way limit or amplify the terms and provisions of this Security Agreement.

(m) When the context so requires, the singular number shall be read as if the plural were expressed and the provisions hereof shall be read with all grammatical changes necessary dependent upon the person referred to being a male, female, firm or corporation.

(n) In the event any provision of this Security Agreement, as amended from time to time, shall be deemed invalid or void, in whole or in part, by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining terms and provisions of this Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

(o) Nothing herein contained shall in any way obligate RBC to grant, continue, renew, extend time for payment of or accept anything which constitutes or would constitute indebtedness.

(p) The Security Interest created kereby is intended to attach when this Security Agreement is signed by Debtor and delivered to RBC.

Debtor and delivered to RBC.

(q) Debtor acknowledges and agrees that in the event it amalgamates with any other company or companies it is the intention of the parties hereto that the term "Debtor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating companies and to the amalgamated company, such that the Security Interest granted hereby (i) shall extend to "Collateral" (as that term is herein defined) owned by each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company at the time of amalgamation and to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company, and (ii) shall secure the 'Indebtedness' (as that term is herein defined) of each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company to RBC thereafter arising. The Security Interest shall attach to "Collateral" owned by each company amalgamating with Debtor, and by the amalgamated company at the time of amalgamation, and shall attach to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company when such becomes owned or is acquired. acquired.

- (r) In the event that Debtor is a body corporate, it is hereby agreed that the Limitation of Civil Rights Act of the Province of Saskatchewan, or any provision thereof, shall have no application to this Security Agreement or eny agreement or instrument renewing or extending or collateral to this Security Agreement. In the event that Debtor is an agricultural corporation within the meaning of The Saskatchewan Farm Security Act, Debtor agrees with RBC that all of Part IV (other than Section 46) of that Act shall not apply to Debtor
- (s) This Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the province in which the herein branch of RBC is located, as those laws may from time to time be in effect, except if such branch of RBC is located in Quebec then, this Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontarlo and the laws of Canada applicable therein.

13. COPY OF AGREEMENT

V3S 5A5

- (a) Debtor hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Security Agreement.
- (b) Debtor waives Debtor's right to receive a copy of any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC or of any verification statement with respect to any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC. (Applies In all P.P.S.A. Provinces).
- 14. Debtor represents and warrants that the following information is accurate:

| FIRST NAME | SECOND NAME | | | BIRTH DATE YEAR MONTH DAY | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CITY | | PROVI | INCE | POSTAL CODE | |
| FIRST NAME | SECOND NAME | | | BIRTH DATE YEAR MONTH DAY | |
| СПУ | | PROV | INCE | POSTAL CO | DE |
| | | | <u></u> | | |
| <u></u> | | | | · | |
| | | | | | |
| CITY | | PROVINCE | POS | TAL CODE | |
| LANGLEY | | BC | V21 | / 2N3 | |
| | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | ,,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| | | | | | |
| ited this Security Agre | ement this 17th | lay of No | vem | ber 1 | 202 |
| | | • | | | |
| CANVESTA | | | | | |
| | | | > | | |
| | | | | | (|
| ······································ | | | | | • |
| | | | | | |
| | | MNG 2007 | | | (|
| | | | | | , |
| | | | | | |
| | 7774100 | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | and the second s | | | | ······································ |
| | CITY FIRST NAME CITY CITY LANGLEY crry ted this Security Agree | FIRST NAME SECOND NAME CITY CITY LANGLEY | FIRST NAME SECOND NAME CITY PROVINCE LANGLEY PROVINCE BC CITY PROVINCE BC | FIRST NAME SECOND NAME CITY PROVINCE PROVINCE POSITION CITY PROVINCE POSITION PROVINCE POSITION PROVINCE POSITION PROVINCE POSITION PROVINCE POSITION AND | FIRST NAME SECOND NAME SECOND NAME FIRST NAME SECOND NAME BIRTH DATE YEAR MONTH CITY PROVINCE POSTAL CODE LANGLEY BC V2Y 2N3 CITY PROVINCE POSTAL CODE V2Y 2N3 Ted this Security Agreement this 17th day of NOVEMBER 1 |

SCHEDULE "A"

(ENCUMBRANCES AFFECTING COLLATERAL)

.24

e distribution se distribution

SCHEDULE "B"

Locations of Debtor's Business Operations
 TANKE 200

UNIT 200 12-5225 216 STREET LANGLEY, BRITISH COLUMBIA V2Y2N3

2. Locations of Records relating to Collateral (if different from 1. above)

3. Locations of Collateral (if different from 1. above)

SCHEDULE "C" (DESCRIPTION OF INVENTORY)

All inventory of CANWEST AEROSPACE INCE, relating to or arising out of DGDP of Bangladesh export contract for which the Bank has provided financing under the Export Development Canada Export Guarantee Program.

This is Exhibit "H", referred to in the Affidavit of Mark Kemp-Gee Sworn this 31 day of January, 2023.

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits
For British Columbia

SECURITY AGREEMENT (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)

1. SECURITY INTEREST

(a) For value received, the undersigned ("Debtor"), hereby grants to ROYAL BANK OF CANADA ("RBC"), a security interest (the "Security Interest") in the following:

the Intangibles of Debtor described in Schedule "C" hereto and in any additional Schedules from time to time added hereto.

(hereinafter called "Debts"), and in all proceeds and renewels thereof and substitutions therefor and in the following described property of the Debtor namely:

- all lists, records and files relating to Debtor's customers, clients and patients,
- all deads, documents, writings, papers, books of account and other books relating to or being records of Debts or the proceeds thereof or by which Debts or the proceeds thereof are or may hereafter be secured, evidenced, acknowledged or made payable (including Chattel Paper, Securities and instruments), now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor,
- all Money (other than trust money lawfully belonging to others) hereafter received by or on behalf of Debtor in payment or satisfaction of Debts,

all of the foregoing being hereinafter collectively called "Collateral".

(b) Unless otherwise limited herein, the terms "Chattel Paper", "Instrument", "Intengible", "Security", "proceeds", "Money", "Account", "financing statement" and "financing change statement", whenever used herein, shall be interpreted pursuant to their respective meanings when used in The Personal Property Security Act of the province referred to in clause 12 (s) as amended from time to time, which Act, including amendments thereto and any Act substituted therefor and amendments thereto, is herein referred to as the "P.P.S.A.". Any reference hereto to "Collateral" shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed a reference to "Collateral or any part thereof".

2. INDEBTEDNESS SECURED

The Security Interest granted by Debtor to RBC secures payment and performance of any and all obligations, indebtedness and liability of Debtor to RBC (including interest thereon) present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, extended or renewed, wheresoever and howsoever incurred, and any ultimate unpaid balance thereof, and whether the same is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again and whether Debtor be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (hereinafter collectively called the "Indebtedness"). If the Security Interest in the Collateral is not sufficient, in the event of default, to satisfy all indebtedness of the Debtor, the Debtor acknowledges and agrees that Debtor shall continue to be liable for any indebtedness remaining outstanding and RBC shall be entitled to pursue full payment thereof.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF DEBTOR 3.

Debtor represents and warrants and so long as this Security Agreement remains in effect shall be deemed to continuously represent and warrant that:

(a) the Colleteral is genuine and owned by Debtor free of all security interests, mortgages, liens, claims, charges or other encumbrances or other adverse claims or interests (hereinafter collectively called "Encumbrances") save for the Security Interest and those Encumbrances shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC prior to their creation or assumption:

(b) Debtor is authorized to enter into this Security Agreement;

(c) each debt, Chattel Paper and Instrument constituting Collateral is enforceable in accordance with its terms against the party obligated to pay the same (the "Account Debtor"), and the amount represented by Debtor to RBC from time to time as owing by each Account Debtor or by all Account Debtors will be the correct amount actually and unconditionally owing by such Account Debtor or Account Debtors, except for normal cash discounts where applicable, and no Account Debtor will have any defence, setoff, claim or counterclaim against Debtor which can be asserted against RBC, whether in any proceeding to enforce Collateral or otherwise; and (d) the locations specified in Schedule "B" are accurate and complete.

4. COVENANTS OF DEBTOR

So long as this Security Agreement remains in effect, Debtor covenants and agrees:

(a) to defend Collateral against the claims and demands of all other parties claiming the same or an interest therein; to keep Collateral free from all Encumbrances, except for the Security Interest and those shown on Schedule "A or hereafter approved in writing by RBC prior to their creation or assumption, and not to sell, exchange, transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of RBC and, in any event, Debtor shall deposit with RBC all Money received constituting Collateral with the right, until default and subject to Clause 7 hereof, to use such Money in the ordinary course of Debtor's business;

- (b) to notify RBC promptly of:
 - (i) any change in the information contained herein or in the Schedules hereto relating to Debtor, Debtor's business or Collateral,
 - (ii) the details of any significant acquisition of Collateral,
 - (iii) the details of any claims or litigation affecting Debtor or Collateral,

 $\frac{f(x)\sqrt{x}}{f(x)^{2}}, x^{2}$

- (iv) any default by any Account Debtor in payment or other performance of his/her obligations with respect to Collateral; and
- (v) the return to or repossession by Debtor of any goods underlying Collateral and hold the same in trust for RBC and dispose of the same as RBC may direct;
- (c) to do, execute, acknowledge and deliver such financing statements, financing change statements and further assignments, transfers, documents, acts, matters and things (including further schedules hereto) as may be reasonably requested by RBC of or with respect to Collateral in order to give effect to these presents and to pay all costs for searches and fillings in connection therewith;
- (d) to pay all taxes, rates, levies, assessments and other charges of every nature which may be lawfully levied, assessed or imposed against or in respect of Debtor or Collateral as and when the same become due and payable;
- (e) to carry on and conduct the business of Debtor in a proper and efficient manner, and to keep, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, proper books of account for Debtor's business as well as accurate and complete records concerning Collateral, and mark any and all such records and Collateral at RBC's request so as to indicate the Security Interest; and
 - (f) to deliver to RBC from time to time promptly upon request:
 - (i) any instruments, Securities and Chattel Paper constituting, representing or relating to Collateral,
 - all books of account and all records, ledgers, reports, correspondence, schedules, documents, statements, lists and other writings relating to Collateral for the purpose of inspecting, auditing or copying the same,
 - (iii) all financial statements prepared by or for Debtor regarding Debtor's business, and
 - (iv) such Information concerning Collateral, the Debtor and Debtor's business and affairs as RBC may reasonably request.

5. USE AND VERIFICATION OF COLLATERAL

Subject to compliance with Debtor's covenants contained herein and Clause 7 hereof, Debtor may, until default, possess, collect, use and enjoy and deal with the Collateral in the ordinary course of Debtor's business in any manner not inconsistent with the provisions hereof; provided always that RBC shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify the existence and state of the Collateral in any manner RBC may consider appropriate and Debtor agrees to furnish all assistance and information and to perform all such acts as RBC may reasonably request in connection therewith and for such purpose to grant to RBC or its agents access to all places where Collateral may be located and to all premises occupied by Debtor.

6. SECURITIES

If Collateral at any time includes Securities, Debtor authorizes RBC to transfer the same or any part thereof into its own name or that of its nominee(s) so that RBC or its nominee(s) may appear of record as the sole owner thereof; provided that, until default, RBC shall deliver promptly to Debtor all notices or other communications received by it or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and, upon demand and receipt of payment of any necessary expenses thereof, shall issue to Debtor or its order a proxy to vote and take all action with respect to such Securities. After default, Debtor waives all rights to receive any notices or communications received by RBC or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and agrees that no proxy issued by RBC to Debtor or its order as aforesaid shall thereafter be effective.

7. COLLECTION OF DEBTS

Before or after default under this Security Agreement, RBC may notify all or any Account Debtors of the Security Interest and may also direct such Account Debtors to make all payments on Collateral to RBC. Debtor acknowledges that any payments on or other proceeds of Collateral received by Debtor from Account Debtors, whether before or after notification of this Security Interest to Account Debtors and whether before or after default under this Security Agreement shall be received and held by Debtor in trust for RBC and shall be turned over to RBC upon request.

8. DISPOSITION OF MONEY

Subject to any applicable requirements of the P.P.S.A., all Money collected or received by RBC pursuant to or in exercise of any right it possesses with respect to Collateral shall be applied on account of Indebtedness in such manner as RBC deems best or, at the option of RBC, may be held unappropriated in a collateral account or released to Debtor, all without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or the rights of RBC hereunder, and any surplus shall be accounted for as required by law.

9. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The happening of any of the following events or conditions shall constitute default hereunder which is herein referred to as "default":

(a) the nonpayment when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, of any principal or interest forming part of indebtedness or the failure of Debtor to observe or perform any obligation, convenant, term, provision or condition contained in this Security Agreement or any other agreement between Debtor and RBC;

- (b) the death of or a declaration of incompetency by a court of competent jurisdiction with respect to Debtor, if an individual;
- (c) the bankruptcy or insolvency of Debtor, the filing against Debtor of petition in bankruptcy, the making of an assignment for the benefit of creditors by Debtor, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Debtor or for any assets of Debtor, or the institution by or against Debtor of any other type of insolvency proceeding under the Bankruptcy and insolvency Act or otherwise;
- (d) the institution by or against Debtor of any formal or informal proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of, settlement of claims against or winding up affairs of Debtor;
 - (e) if any Encumbrance affecting Collateral becomes enforceable against Collateral;
- (f) if Debtor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business or makes or agrees to make a bulk sale of assets without complying with applicable law or commits or threatens to commit an act of bankruptcy;
- (g) if any execution, sequestration, extent or other process of any court becomes enforceable against Debtor or if a distress or analogous process is levied upon the assets of Debtor or any part thereof;
- (h) if any certificate, statement, representation, warranty or audit report heretofore or hereafter furnished by or on behalf of Debtor pursuant to or in connection with this Security Agreement, or otherwise (including, without limitation, the representations and warranties contained herein) or as an inducement to RBC to extend any credit to or to enter into this or any other agreement with Debtor, proves to have been false in any material respect at the time as of which the facts therein set forth were stated or certified, or proves to have omitted any substantial contingent or unliquidated liability or claim against Debtor, or if upon the date of execution of this Security Agreement, there shall have been any material adverse change in any of the facts disclosed by any such certificate, representation, statement, warranty or audit report, which change shall not have been disclosed to RBC at or prior to the time of such execution.

10. ACCELERATION

RBC, in its sole discretion, may declare all or any part of the Indebtedness which is not by its terms payable on demand to be immediately due and payable, without demand or notice of any kind, in the event of default, or, if RBC, considers itself insecure or that the Collateral is in jeopardy. The provisions of this clause are not intended in any way to affect any rights of RBC with respect to any indebtedness which may now or hereafter be payable on demand.

11. REMEDIES

- (a) RBC may, either directly or through its agents or nominees, take possession of, collect, demand, sue on, enforce, recover and receive Collateral and give valid and binding receipts and discharges therefor and in respect thereof and, upon default, may sell or otherwise dispose of Collateral in such manner, at such time or times and place or places, for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as to RBC may seem reasonable.
- (b) In addition to those rights granted herein and in any other agreement now or hereafter in effect between Debtor and RBC and in addition to any other rights RBC may have at law or in equity, RBC shall have, both before and after default, all rights and remedies of a secured party under the P.P.S.A. Provided always, that RBC shall not be liable or accountable for any fallure to exercise its remedies, take possession of, collect, enforce, realize, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of Collateral or to institute any proceedings for such purposes. Furthermore, RBC shall have no obligation to take any steps to preserve rights against prior parties to any instrument or Chattel Paper, whether Collateral or proceeds and whether or not in RBC's possession and shall not be liable or accountable for failure to do so.
- (c) Debtor acknowledges that RBC may take possession of Collateral wherever it may be located and by any method permitted by law and Debtor agrees upon request from RBC to assemble and deliver possession of Collateral at such place or places as directed.
- (d) Debtor agrees to be liable for and to pay all costs, charges and expenses reasonably incurred by RBC, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable solicitors and auditors costs and other legal expenses), in operating Debtor's accounts, in preparing or enforcing this Security Agreement, taking and maintaining custody of, preserving, processing and disposing of Collateral and in enforcing or collecting indebtedness and all such costs, charges and expenses shall be a first charge on the proceeds of realization, collection or disposition of Collateral and shall be secured hereby
- (e) RBC will give Debtor such notice, if any, of the date, time and place of any public sale or of the date after which any private disposition of Collateral is to be made, as may be required by the P.P.S.A.

12. MISCELLANEOUS

- (a) Debtor hereby authorizes RBC to file such financing statements, financing change statements and other documents and do such acts, matters and things (including completing and adding schedules hereto identifying Collateral or any permitted Encumbrances affecting Collateral or identifying the locations at which Debtor's business is carried on and Collateral and records relating thereto are situate) as RBC may deem appropriate to perfect on an ongoing basis and continue the Security Interest, to protect and preserve Collateral and to realize upon the Security Interest and Debtor hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC the true and lawful attorney of Debtor, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the name of Debtor whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or expedient.
- (b) Without limiting any other right of RBC, whenever indebtedness is immediately due and payable, or RBC has the right to declare indebtedness to be immediately due and payable (whether or not it has so declared), RBC may, in its sole discretion, set off against indebtedness any and all amounts then owed to Debtor by RBC in any capacity, whether or not due, and RBC shall be deemed to have exercised such right of set off immediately at the time of making its decision to do so even though any charge therefor is made or entered on RBC's records subsequent thereto.

E-FDRM 825 (10/2017)

- (c) Upon Debtor's failure to perform any of its duties hereunder, RBC may, but shall not be obligated to, perform any or all of such duties, and Debtor shall pay to RBC; forthwith upon written demand therefor, an amount equal to the expense incurred by RBC in so doing plus interest thereon from the date such expense is incurred until it is paid at the rate of 15% per annum.
- (d) RBC may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give up security, accept compositions, compound, compromise, settle, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with Debtor, debtors of Debtor, sureties and others and with Collateral and other security as RBC may see fit without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or RBC's right to hold and realize the Security Interest. Furthermore, RBC may demand, collect and sue on Collateral in either Debtor's or RBC's name, at RBC's option, and may endorse Debtor's name on any and all cheques, commercial paper, and any other instruments pertaining to or constituting Collateral.
- (e) No delay or omission by RBC in exercising any right or remedy hereunder or with respect to any Indebtedness shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise thereof shall preclude any other of further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. Furthermore, RBC may remedy any default by Debtor hereunder or with respect to any indebtedness in any reasonable manner without waiving the default remedied and without waiving any other prior or subsequent default by Debtor. All rights, and remedies of RBC granted or recognized herein are cumulative and may be exercised at any time and from time to time independently or in combination.
- (f) Debtor waives protest of any instrument constituting Collateral at any time held by RBC on which Debtor is in any way liable and, subject to Clause 11 (e) hereof, notice of any other action taken by RBC.
- (g) This Security Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. In any action brought by an assignee of this Security Agreement and the Security Interest or any part thereof to enforce any rights hereunder, Debtor shall not assert against the assignee any claim or defence which Debtor now has or hereafter may have against RBC. If more than one Debtor executes this Security Agreement the obligations of such Debtors hereunder shall be joint and several.
- (h) RBC may provide any financial and other information it has about Debtor, the Security Interest and the Colleteral to any one acquiring or who may acquire an interest in the Security Interest or the Colleteral from the Bank or any one acting on behalf of the Bank.
- (I) Save for any schedules which may be added hereto pursuant to the provisions hereof, no modification, variation or amendment of any provision of this Security Agreement shall be made except by a written agreement, executed by the parties hereto and no waiver of any provision hereof shall be effective unless in writing.
- (j) Subject to the requirements of Clause 11 (e) and 12 (k) hereof, whenever either party hereto is required or entitled to notify or direct the other or to make a demand or request upon the other, such notice, direction, demand or request shall be in writing and shall be sufficiently given, in the case of RBC, if delivered to it or sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its address herein set forth or as changed pursuant hereto and, in the case of Debtor, if delivered to it or if sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its last address known to RBC. Either party may notify the other pursuant hereto of any change in such party's principal address to be used for the purposes hereof.
- (k) This Security Agreement and the security afforded hereby is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security now or hereafter held by RBC, and is intended to be a continuing Security Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect until the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC shall actually receive written notice of its discontinuance; and notwithstanding such notice, shall remain in full force and effect thereafter until all indebtedness contracted for or created before the receipt of such notice by RBC, and any extensions or renewals thereof (whether made before or after receipt of such notice) together with interest accruing thereon after such notice, shall be paid in full.
- (I) The headings used in this Security Agreement are for convenience only and are not to be considered a part of this Security Agreement and do not in any way limit or amplify the terms and provisions of this Security Agreement.
- (m) When the context so requires, the singular number shall be read as if the plural were expressed and the provisions hereof shall be read with all grammatical changes necessary dependent upon the person referred to being a male, female, firm or corporation.
- (n) In the event any provision of this Security Agreement, as amended from time to time, shall be deemed invalid or void, in whole or in part, by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining terms and provisions of this Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.
- (o) Nothing herein contained shall in any way obligate RBC to grant, continue, renew, extend time for payment of or accept anything which constitutes or would constitute indebtedness.
- (p) The Security Interest created hereby is intended to attach when this Security Agreement is signed by Debtor and delivered to RBC.
- (q) Debtor acknowledges and agrees that in the event it amalgamates with any other company or companies it is the intention of the parties hereto that the term "Debtor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating companies and to the amalgamated company, such that the Security Interest granted hereby (i) shall extend to "Collateral" (as that term is herein defined) owned by each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company at the time of amalgamation and to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company, and (ii) shall secure the "Indebtedness" (as that term is herein defined) of each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company to RBC at the time of amalgamation and any "Indebtedness" of the amalgamated company to RBC thereafter arising. The Security Interest shall attach to "Collateral" owned by each company amalgamating with Debtor, and by the amalgamated company, at the time of amalgamation, and shall attach to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company when such becomes owned or is acquired.

- (r) In the event that Debtor is a body corporate, it is hereby agreed that The Limitation of Civil Rights Act of the Province of Saskatchewan, or any provision thereof, shall have no application to this Security Agreement or any agreement or instrument renewing or extending or collateral to this Security Agreement. In the even that Debtor is an agricultural corporation within the meaning of The Saskatchewan Farm Security Act, Debtor agrees with RBC that all of Part IV (other than Section 46) of that Act shall not apply to Debtor.
- (s) This Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the province in which the herein branch of RBC is located, as those laws may from time to time be in effect, except if such branch of RBC is located in Quebec then, this Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein.

13. COPY OF AGREEMENT

- (a) Debtor hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Security Agreement.
- (b) Debtor waives Debtor's right to receive a copy of any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC, or of any verification statement with respect to any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC. (Applies in all P.P.S.A. Provinces)
- 14. Debtor represents and warrants that the following information is accurate:

| | FIRST NAME | SECOND NAME | | : | BIRTH DATE YEAR MONTH DAY |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
| CORESS OF INDIVIDUAL DESTOR | cmy | | PRO | INCE | POSTAL CODE |
| SURNAME (LAST NAME) | FIRST NAME | SECOND NAME | | | BIRTH DATE YEAR MONTH DAY |
| DORESS OF INDIVIDUAL DESFOR (IF DISFERENT FROM ABOVE) | CITY | | PRÔ | VINCE | POSTAL COOS |
| BUSINESS DEBTOR | | | | | |
| NAME OF BUSINESS DEBTOR CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. | | | | | |
| ADDRESS OF BUSINESS DEBTOR | CITY | | PROVINCE | | OSTAL CODE |
| UNIT 200 12-5225 216 STREET | LANGLEY | | BC | V. | 2Y 2N3 |
| | | | | | |
| | | , 74 | | | |
| WILLIAM INGO MARIEDEAE Debas has aven | Ada Consider Acr | gement this 1776 | day of NC |)VEM | BER 2021 |
| N WITNESS WHEREOF Debtor has execu | | | day of No |)VEM | BER 2021 |
| N WITNESS WHEREOF Debtor has execu | | AEROSPACE INC. | day of NC | o√Em | <u>BER 2021</u> |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF Debtor has execu | | | day of NC | ovem | BER 2021 |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF Debtor has execu | | | day of NC | ovem — | BER 2021 |
| N WITNESS WHEREOF Debtor has executive the second s | | | day of NC | ovem | BER 2021 |
| WITNESS WHEREOF Debtor has executed the second seco | | | day of NC | ovem | BER 2021 |
| Judy | | | day of NC | ovem | BER 2021 |
| WITNESS WHEREOF Debtor has executive the second sec | | | day of NC | o√em | BER 2021 |
| Aughody WITNESS | | | day of NC | o√em | BER 2021 |

SCHEDULE "A"

(ENCUMBRANCES AFFECTING COLLATERAL)

SCHEDULE "B"

1. Locations of Debtor's Business Operations

UNIT 200 12-5225 216 STREET LANGLEY, BRITISH COLUMBIA V2Y2N3

2. Locations of Records relating to Collateral (if different from 1. above).

3. Locations of Collateral (if different from 1. above)

SCHEDULE "C"

(DESCRIPTION OF INTANGIBLES)

All accounts receivable of CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. relating to or arising out of DGDP of Bangladesh export contract for which the Bank has provided financing under the Export Development Canada Export Guarantee Program.

This is Exhibit "I", referred to in the Affidavit of Mark Kemp-Gee Sworn this 31 day of January, 2023.

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits
For British Columbia



FORM 460 (Rev 01/2018)

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA CREDIT AGREEMENT

BORROWER:
CAN WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC.

ADDRESS (Street, City/Town, Province, Postal Code)
Hangar 10, 5225 216th Street
Langley, BC V2Y 2N3

Royal Bank of Canada (the "Bank") hereby confirms to the undersigned (the "Borrower") the following credit facilities (the "Credit Facilities"), banking services and other products subject to the terms and conditions set forth below and in the standard terms provided herewith (collectively the "Agreement"). The Credit Facilities are made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of these facilities at any time and from time to time without notice.

CREDIT FACILITIES

Facility #1 Revolving demand facility in the amount of \$200,000.00, available by way of RBP and/or RBUSBR based loans. LCs and/or LGs.

Minimum retained balance \$0.00

Revolved by the Bank in increments of \$5,000.00

Interest rate: RBP+2.00% and/or RBUSBR+2.00% per annum. Interest payable monthly, in arrears, on the same day each month as determined by the Bank.

LC & LG fees to be advised on a transaction-by-transaction basis.

Margined: Yes [] No [X]

OTHER FACILITIES

The Credit Facilities are in addition to the following facilities (the "Other Facilities"). The Other Facilities will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and any such separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern:

a) Credit Card to a maximum amount of \$40,000.00 available in Canadian currency and US currency.

SECURITY

Security for the Borrowings and all other obligations of the Borrower to the Bank (collectively, the "Security"), shall include:

- a) General security agreement on the Bank's form 924 signed by the Borrower constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of the Borrower;
- Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of \$240,000.00 signed by Thomas Jackson;
- c) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Thomas Jackson.

FEES

Application fee of \$250.00 payable upon acceptance of this Agreement or as agreed upon between the Borrower and the Bank.

Management fee of \$125.00 payable in arrears on the same day each month.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The Borrower will provide to the Bank:

a) Annual notice to reader financial statements for the Borrower, within 120 days of each fiscal year end;

P Registered trademark of Royal Bank of Cenada.

- b) Biennial personal statement of affairs for all Guarantors, who are individuals, within 120 days of the end of every second fiscal year of the Borrower, commencing with the fiscal year ending in 2019;
- c) Such other financial and operating statements and reports as and when the Bank may reasonably require.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (If eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

STANDARD TERMS

The following standard terms have been provided to the Borrower:

[X] Form 472 (01/2018) Royal Bank of Canada Credit Agreement - Standard Terms

- [] Form 473 (10/2017) Royal Bank of Canada Credit Agreement Margined Accounts Standard Terms
- [] Form 473A (10/2017) Royal Bank of Canada Credit Agreement RBC Covarity Terms and Conditions
- [] Form 473B (10/2017) Royal Bank of Canada Credit Agreement Margined Accounts Standard Terms

⁻ Registered trademark of Royal Bank of Çanada.

ACCEPTANCE

This Agreement is open for acceptance until August 9, 2018, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Title: Vice President

RBC Contact: Dan Glasbrecht

/rsb

CONFIRMATION & ACCEPTANCE

The Borrower (i) confirms that it has received a copy of the Royal Bank of Canada Credit Agreement Standard Terms, Form 472, as well as all other standard terms which are hereinabove shown as having been delivered to the Borrower, all of which are incorporated in and form an integral part of this Agreement; and (ii) accepts and agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement including all terms and conditions contained in such standard terms.

Confirmed, accepted and agreed this 10 day of 3019 2018.

CAN-WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC.

Name: Thomas JACKIEN

TRIE: PRESIDENT DIRECTOR

i/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

Registered tradement of Royal Bank of Canada.

FORM 472 (01/2018)

The following set of standard terms is deemed to be included in and forms an integral part of the Royal Bank of Canada Loan Agreement which refers to standard terms with this document version date, receipt of which has been duly acknowledged by the Borrower. Terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement and not otherwise defined below have the meaning given to such terms as so defined. The Borrower agrees and if the Borrower is comprised of more than one Person, such Persons jointly and severally agree, or in Quebec solidarily agree, with the Bank as follows:

This Agreement amends and restates, without novation, any existing credit or loan agreement between the Borrower and the Bank and any amendments thereto, (other than existing agreements for Other Facilities). Any credit facility existing under any such credit or loan agreement which is secured by security under section 427 of the Bank Act (Canada) (or any successor to such provision) is deemed to be continued and renewed, without novation, under the Credit Facilities. Any amount owing by the Borrower to the Bank under any such credit or loan agreement is deemed to be a Borrowing under this Agreement. This Agreement is in addition to, and not in replacement of, agreements for Other Facilities. Any and all Security that has been delivered to the Bank and which is included as Security in this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect, is expressly reserved by the Bank and shall apply in respect of all obligations of the Borrower under the Credit Facilities. The Bank expressly reserves all Security granted to the Bank by the Borrower to secure the Borrower's existing debt towards the Bank, should the execution of this Agreement effect a novation of said debt. Unless otherwise provided, all dollar amounts are in Canadian currency.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

In no event will the Credit Facilities or any part thereof be available unless the Bank has received:

- a duly executed copy of this Agreement;
- the Security provided for herein, in form and substance, and executed and registered to the satisfaction of the Bank; auch financial and other information or documents retating to the Borrower or any Guarantor II applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Revolving facilities: The Borrower may borrow, convert, repay and reborrow up to the amount of each revolving facility (subject to Mergin where applicable) provided each facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict the availability of any unutilized portion at any time and from time to time without notice.

Non-revolving facilities: The Borrower may borrow up to the amount of each non-revolving facility provided these facilities are made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of these facilities at any time and from time to time without notice.

LOAN REVOLVEMENT

If the Credit Facilities include a revolving demand facility by way of RBP and/or RBUSBR based loans, the Borrower shall establish a current account in Canadian currency, and, where RBUSBR based loans are made available, in US currency (each a "General Account") for the conduct of the Borrower's day-to-day banking business. The Borrower authorizes the Bank daily or otherwise as and when determined by the Bank to ascertain the balance of any General Account and:

- if such position is a debit balance the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, make available a Borrowing by way of RBP Loans , or RBUSBR Loans as applicable, under this facility;
- where the facility is indicated to be Bank revolved, if such position is a credit balance, the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained belance specified in this Agreement, apply the amount of such credit balance or any part as a repsyment of any Borrowings outstanding by way of RBP Loans, or RBUSBR Loans as applicable, under this facility; where this facility is indicated to be Borrower revolved, if such position is a credit balance, the Bank will apply repsyments on such facility only if so
- advised and directed by the Borrower;
 Overdrafts and Bank revolved facilities by way of RBP Loans, or RBUSBR Loans, are not available on the same General Account. ď

- Amounts outstanding under the Credit Facilities, together with interest, shall become due in the manner and at the rates and times specified in or pursuant to this Agreement and shall be paid in the currency of the Borrowing. Amounts due on a day other than a Business Day shall be deemed to be due on the Business Day next following such day.
- Unless the Bank otherwise agrees, any payment hereunder must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment.
- in the case of a demand facility of any kind, the Borrower shall repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility upon demand including, without limitation, an amount equal to the face amount of all LCs and LGs, if applicable, which are unmatured or unexpired, which amount shall be held by the Bank as security for the Borrower's obligations to the Bank in respect of such Borrowings.
- where any Borrowings are repayable by scheduled blended payments of principal and interest, such payments shall be applied, firstly, to interest due, and the balance, if any, shall be applied to principal outstanding with any balance of such Borrowings being due and payable as and when specified in this Agreement. If any such payment is insufficient to pay all interest then due, the unpaid balance of such interest will be added to such Borrowing, will bear interest at the same rate, and will be payable on demand or on the data specified herein, as the case may be.

- sorrowings repsyable by way of scheduled psyments of principal plus interest shall be so repaid with any balance of such Borrowings being due and psyable as and when specified in this Agreement.

 For any Borrowings that are repsyable by scheduled psyments, if the scheduled psyment date is changed then the maturity date of the applicable Borrowings shall automatically be arrended accordingly.

 Without limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand psyment of or to cancel or restrict evallability of any unused portion of any revolving demand tender loan facility. Borrowings by way of tender loans shall be repaid (i) if the tender is not accepted, by returning the relevant draft, or cartified cheque, if applicable, to the Bank for cancellation or (ii) if the tender is accepted, by returning the relevant draft, or cartified cheque, if applicable, to the Bank for cancellation or (iii) if the tender is accepted, by returning the relevant draft, or cartified cheque, if applicable, to the Bank to respect a page of the tender is accepted, by returning the relevant draft, or cartified cheque, if applicable, is presented for applicable, once letters of guarantee or performance bonds are arranged in the event such draft, or certified cheque, if applicable, is presented for payment, the amount of the draft, or certified cheque, if applicable, will be converted to an RBP based loan with an interest rate of RBP plus 5% per
- arram. Should the Bank demand immediate repayment in full of any amounts outstanding under any term facility due to an Event of Default, the Borrower shall immediately repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility and all other obligations in connection with any auch term facility. Except for Borrowings secured by a mortgage, any amount that is not paid when due hereunder shall beer interest until paid at the rate of RBP plus 5% per annum or, in the case of an amount in US currency if applicable, RBUSBR plus 5% per annum. Such interest on overdue amounts shall be computed daily, compounded monthly and shall be payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity, demand and judgement. For Borrowings secured by a mortgage, any amount that is not paid when due hereunder shall bear interest until paid at the same rate as the interest rate applicable to the principal amount of the Borrowings as specified in this Agreement.
- In the case of any reducing term loan and/or reducing term facility ("Reducing Term Loan/Facility"), provided that nothing contained in this peregraph shall confer any right of renewel or extension upon the Borrower, the Borrower and the Bank agree that, at the Bank's option, the Bank may provide a letter ("Renewel Letter") to the Borrower setting out the terms upon which the Benk is prepared to extend the Reducing Term

FORM 472 (01/2018)

Logg/Facility. In the event that the Bank provides a Renewal Letter to the Borrower and the Reducing Term Logg/Facility is not repeid on or before the maturity date of the applicable Reducing Term Loan/Facility, then at the Bank's option the Reducing Term Loan/Facility shall be automatically renewed on the terms set out in the Renewal Letter and the terms of this Agreement shall be amended accordingly.

PREPAYMENT

Where Borrowings under any term facility are by way of RBP and/or RBUSBR based loans, the Borrower may prepay such Borrowings in whole or in part at any time without fee or premium.

Where Borrowings under any term facility are at a fixed interest rate, provided an Event of Default shall not have occurred and be continuing, the Borrower may prepay such Borrowings on a non-cumulative basis up to the percentage indicated in this Agreement of the outstanding principal belance on the day of prepayment, without fee or premium, once per year during the 12 month period from each anniversary date of the Borrowing. Any on the tay or prepayment, wanted the or pentium, one per year during the 12 months period not reach antiversally date to the Schrowing prior to the maturity date, in whote or in part (in excess of any prepayment explicitly permitted in this Agreement. An amendment to permit such a prepayment requires the Banks prior written consent. The Bank may provide its consent to an amendment to permit a prepayment upon setisfaction by the Borrower of any conditions the Bank may reasonably impose, including, without limitation, the Borrower's agreement to pay the Prepayment Fee as defined below.

The Prepayment Fee will be calculated by the Bank as the sum of:

- a) the greater of:
 - (i) the amount equal to three (3) months' interest payable on the amount of the fixed rate term facility Borrowing being prepaid, calculated at the interest rate applicable to the fixed rate term facility Borrowing on the date of prepayment; and
 - (ii) the present value of the cash flow associated with the difference between the Bank's original cost of funds for the fixed rate term facility. Borrowing and the current cost of funds for a fixed rate term loan with a term substantially similar to the remaining term and an amortization period substantially similar to the remaining amortization period of the fixed rate term facility Borrowing, each as determined by the Bank on the date of such prepayment:

Foregone margin over the remainder of the term of the fixed rate term facility Borrowing. Foregone margin is defined as the present value of the difference between the Bank's original cost of funds for the fixed rate term facility Borrowing and the interest that would have been charged to the Borrower over the remaining term of the fixed rate term facility Borrowing;

pius:

c) a processing fee.

The Prepayment Fee shall also be payable by the Borrower in the event the Bank demands repayment of the outstanding fixed rate term facility Borrowing on the occurrence of an Event of Default. The Borrower's obligation to pay the Prepayment Fee will be in addition to any other amounts then owing by the Borrower to the Bank, will form part of the Borrowings outstanding and will be secured by the Security described herein.

The prepayment of any Borrowings under a term facility will be made in the reverse order of maturity.

The Bank shall maintain accounts and records (the "Accounts") evidencing the Borrowings made available to the Borrower by the Bank under this Agreement. The Bank shall record the principal amount of such Borrowings, the payment of principal and interest on account of the Borrowings, and all other amounts becoming due to the Bank under this Agreement. The Accounts constitute, in the absence of mentions error, conclusive evidence of the Indebtedness of the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to this Agreement. The Borrower sumorizes and directs the Bank to automatically debit, by mechanical, electronic or manual means, any bank account of the Borrower for all amounts payable under this Agreement, including, but not limited to. the repayment of principal and the payment of interest, less and all charges for the keeping of such bank accounts.

CALCULATION AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND FEES

- The Borrower shall pay interest on each Overdraft, RBP and/or RBUSBR based loan monthly in amears on the same day of each month as determined by the Bank. Such interest will be calculated monthly and will accrue daily on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a year
- The Borrower shall pay interest on each fixed and/or variable rate term facility in arrears at the applicable rate on such date as agreed upon between the Bank and the Borrower. Such interest will be calculated monthly and will accrue daily on the basis of the actual number of days
- elapsed and a year of 355 days.

 The Borrower shall pay an LC fee on the date of issuance of any LC calculated on the face amount of the LC issued, based upon the number of days in the term and a year of 385 days. If applicable, fees for LCs issued in US currency shall be paid in US currency.

 The Borrower shall pay LG fees in advance on a quarierly basis calculated on the face amount of the LG issued and based on the number of days in the upcoming quarter or remaining term thereof and a year of 365 days. LG fees are non-refundable. If applicable, fees for LGs issued in US
- In the upcoming quarter or remaining remit areas and a year or ode usys. List see and more remaining remit areas and the second in the currency, and in the special second in th
- The Borrower shall not be obligated to pay any interest, fees or costs under or in connection with this Agreement in excess of what is permitted by f)
- The annual rates of interest or fees to which the rates calculated in accordance with this Agreement are equivalent, are the rates so calculated multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which such calculation is made and divided by \$65.

FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES

The Borrower agrees to pay the Bank all fees stipulated in this Agreement and all fees charged by the Bank relating to the documentation or registration of this Agreement and the Security. In addition, the Borrower agrees to pay all fees (including legal fees), costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the preparation, negotiation, documentation and registration of this Agreement and any Security and the administration, operation,

FORM 472 (01/2018)

termination, enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the Security. The Borrower shall indemnify and hold the Bank harmless against any toss, cost or expense incurred by the Bank if any facility under the Credit Facilities is repaid or prepaid other than on its Maturity Date. The determination by the Bank of such loss, cost or expense shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes and shall include, without limitation, any loss incurred by the Bank in liquidating or redeploying deposits acquired to make or maintain any facility.

GENERAL COVENANTS

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Benk that the Borrower:

a) will pay all sums of money when due under the terms of this Agreement;

- will immediately advise the Bank of any event which constitutes or which, with notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any Event of Default;
- will file all material tax returns which are or will be required to be filed by it, pay or make provision for payment of all material taxes (including interest and penalties) and Potential Prior-Ranking Claims, which are or will become due and payable and provide adequate reserves for the payment of any tax, the payment of which is being contested;
 will give the Bank 30 days prior notice in writing of any intended change in its ownership structure or composition and will not make or facilitate any
- such changes without the prior written consent of the Bank;
- will comply with all Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, all Environmental and Health and Safety Laws;
- will immediately advise the Bank of any action requests or violation notices received concerning the Borrower and hold the Bank harmless from and against any losses, costs or expenses which the Bank may suffer or incur for any environment related liabilities existent now or in the future with respect to the Borrower,
- will deliver to the Bank such financial and other information as the Bank may reasonably request from time to time, including, but not limited to, the reports and other information set out under this Agreement;
- h will immediately advise the Bank of any unfavourable change in its financial position which may adversely affect its ability to pay or perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
- will keep its assets fully insured against such perils and in such manner as would be customarily insured by Persons carrying on a similar business or owning similar assets and, in addition, for any buildings located in areas prone to flood and/or earthquake, will insure and keep fully insured such buildings against such parils:
- except for Permitted Encumbrances, will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, grant, create, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, charge, lien, pladge, security interest or other encumbrance affecting any of its properties, assets or other rights; will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, sell, transfer, convey, lesse or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets other than in the ordinary course of business and on commercially reasonable terms;
- will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, guarantee or otherwise provide for, on a direct, indirect or contingent basis, the payment of any monies or performance of any obligations by any other Person, except as may be provided for herein;

 m) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, merge, amalgamate, or otherwise enter into any other form of business combination with any
- other Person:
- will permit the Bank or its representatives, from time to time, i) to visit and inspect the Borrower's premises, properties and assets and examine and obtain copies of the Borrower's records or other information, ii) to collect information from any person regarding any Potential Prior-Ranking Claims and iii) to discuss the Borrower's affairs with the auditors, counsel and other professional advisers of the Borrower. The Borrower hereby authorizes and directs any such third party to provide to the Bank or its representatives all such information, records or documentation requested by the Bank;
- will not use the proceeds of any Credit Facility for the benefit or on behalf of any Person other than the Borrower.

GENERAL INCLINITY
The Borrower hareby agrees to indemnify and hold the Bank and its directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, suits, actions, demands, debts, damages, costs, losses, obligations, judgements, charges, expenses and liabilities of any nature which are suffered, incurred or sustained by, imposed on or asserted against any such Person as a result of, in connection with or analog out of i) any breach of any term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable or any Event of Default, II) the Bank acting upon instructions given or agreements made by electronic transmission of any type, III) the presence of Contaminants at, on or under or the discharge or likely discharge of Contaminants from, any properties now or previously used by the Borrower and iv) the breach of or non-compliance with any Applicable Law by the Borrower or any Guarantor.

AMENDMENTS AND WAIVERS

No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement will be effective unless it is in writing, signed by the Borrower and the Bank. No failure or delay, on the part of the Bank, in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank shall operate as a waiver thereof.

SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the parties herelo and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted easigns. The Borrower shall not be entitled to assign or transfer any rights or obligations hareunder, without the consent in writing of the Bank.

Unless otherwise provided, all accounting terms used in this Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as appropriate, for publicly accountable enterprises, private enterprises, not-for-profit organizations, pension plans and in accordance, as appropriate, with Public Sector Accounting Standards for government organizations in effect from time to time, applied on a consistent basis from period to period. All financial statements and/or reports shall be prepared using one of the above bases of presentation, as appropriate, Except for the transition of accounting standards in Canada, any change in accounting principles or the application of accounting principles is only permitted with the prior written consent of the Bank.

SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement and such kivalid provision shall be desmed to be severable.

DEFAULT BY LAPSE OF TIME

The mere lapse of time fixed for performing an obligation shall have the effect of putting the Borrower in default thereof.

FORM 472 (01/2018)

The Bank is authorized (but not obligated), at any time and without notice, to apply any credit balance (whether or not then due) in any account in the name of the Borrower, or to which the Borrower is beneficially entitled (in any currency) at any branch or agency of the Bank in or towards satisfaction of the indebtedness of the Borrower due to the Benk under the Credit Facilities and the other obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. For that purpose, the Bank is irrevocably authorized to use all or any part of any such credit belance to buy such other currencies as may be necessary to effect auch application.

CONSENT OF DISCLOSURE

The Borrower hereby grants permission to any Person having information in such Person's possession relating to any Potential Prior-Renking Claim, to release such information to the Bank (upon its written request), solely for the purpose of assisting the Bank to evaluate the financial condition of the Borrower.

JOINT AND SEVERAL / SOLIDARY

Where more than one Person is liable as Borrower, for any obligation under this Agreement, then the liability of each such Person for such obligation is joint and several (in Quebec, solidary) with each other such Person.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

EVENTS OF DEFAULT
Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or to cancel or restrict availability of any unufilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, each of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default" which shall entitle the Bank, in its sole discretion, to cancel any Credit Facilities, demand immediate repayment in full of any amounts outstanding under any term facility, together with outstanding accrued interest and any other indebtedness under or with respect to any term facility, and to realize on all or any portion of any Security:

a) tailure of the Borrower to pay any principal, interest or other amount when due pursuant to this Agreement;

b) failure of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, to observe any covenant, term or condition or provision contained in this Agreement, the Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank or in any documentation relating hereto or thereto:

c) the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, is unable to pay its debte as such debts become due, or is, or is adjudged or declared to be, or admits to below, bankryon or insolvent:

- to being, bankrupt or insolvent:
- If any proceeding is taken to effect a compromise or arrangement with the creditors of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, or to have the If any proceeding is taken to error a compromise or alrangement with the declared so that sections of the social section of the assets or operations of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, or if any encumbrancer takes possession of any part thereof;

 If in the opinion of the Bank there is a material adverse change in the financial condition, ownership structure or composition or operation of the
- Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable;
- If any representation or warranty made by the Borrower in any document relating hereto or under any Security shall be talse in any material respect: or
- if the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, defaults in the payment of any other Indebtedness, whether owing to the Bank or to any other Person, or defaults in the performance or observance of any agreement in respect of such indebtedness where, as a result of such default, the maturity of such indebtedness is or may be accelerated.

LETTERS OF CREDIT AND/OR LETTERS OF GUARANTEE

Borrowings made by way of LCs and/or LGs will be subject to the following terms and conditions:

- each LC and/or LG shall expire on a Business Day and shall have a term of not more than 365 days; at least 2 Business Days prior to the issue of an LC and/or LG, the Borrower shall execute a duty authorized application with respect to such LC and/or LG and/or LG shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the relevant application for such contract. If there is any inconsistency at any time between the terms of this Agreement and the terms of the application for LC and/or LG, the terms of the application for the LC and/or LG shall govern; and
- c) an LC and/or LG may not be revoked prior to its expiry date unless the consent of the beneficiary of the LC and/or LG has been obtained.
 d) LC and/or LG fees and drawings will be charged to the Borrower's accounts.

Bank makes no formal commitment herein to enter into any FEF Contract and the Bank may, at any time and at all times, in its sole and absolute discretion, accept or reject any request by the Sorrower to enter into a FEF Contract. Should the Bank make FEF Contracts available to the Borrower, the Borrower agrees, with the Bank as follows:

- the Borrower shall promptly leave or countersign and return a confirmation or acknowledgement of the terms of each such FEF Contract as required by the Bank;
- the Borrower shall, if required by the Bank, promptly enter into a Foreign Exchange and Options Master Agreement or such other agreement in form and substance setisfactory to the Bank to govern the FEF Contract(s);
- in the event of demand for payment under the Agreement, the Bank may terminate all or any FEF Contracts. If the agreement governing any FEF Contract does not contain provisions governing termination, any such termination shall be effected in accordance with customary market practice. The Bank's determination of amounts owing under any terminated FEF Contract shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. The Bank shall apply any amount owing by the Bank to the Borrower on termination of any FEF Contract spainst the Borrower's obligations to the Bank under the Agreement and any amount owing to the Bank by the Borrower on such termination shall be added to the Borrower's obligations to the
- Bank under the Agreement and secured by the Security; the Borrower shall pay all required fees in connection with any FEF Contracts and indemnify and hold the Bank harmless against any less, cost or expense incurred by the Bank in relation to any FEF Contract;
- any rights of the Bank herein in respect of any FEF Contract are in addition to and not in limitation of or substitution for any rights of the Bank under any agreement governing such FEF Contract. In the event that there is any inconsistency at any time between the terms hereof and any agreement governing such FEF Contract, the terms of such agreement shall prevail;
- in addition to arry security which may be held at any time in respect of any FEF Contract, upon request by the Bank from time to time, the Borrower will deliver to the Bank such security as is acceptable to the Bank as continuing collateral security for the Borrower's obligations to the Bank in respect of FEF Contracts; and
- the Borrower will enter each FEF Contract as principal, and only for purposes of hadging currency risk arising in the ordinary course of the Borrower's business and not for purposes of speculation. The Borrower understands and hereby acknowledges the risks associated with each FEF Contract, including those disclosed by the Bank in the Risk Disclosure Statement below.

FORM 472 (01/2018)

The Bollower should only enter this over-the counter foreign exchange topined contracts or satisficing thereof (FAME counter foreign exchange topined contracts or satisficing the counter topined and appellence to evaluate their post statutoers and a capable of separating at 8 this disk.

See diskip with them, including those distortion to the counter topined as a contract to the counter topined as a contract topine

Mather deficies fram FX Forwards income mander or price make. At any gives time after execution but prior to maturity an FX Forward will be the manual provided will be an additional to the manual provided by FX Forward had at the smooth consolitation of the second had been supported by the second had been something of the smooth consolitation of the substantial depending on the second had been supported by substantial depending on the stock damping of the FX Forward and manual the second had been supported by FBC about the second had second had been supported by FBC about the dependent by FBC about the second had second had been supported by FBC about the dependent by FBC about the second had second had been supported by FBC about the dependent by FBC about the second had second had been supported by FBC about the second had second had been supported by FBC about the second had second had been supported by FBC about the second had second had been supported by FBC about the second had second had been supported by FBC about the second had second had been supported by FBC about the second had been supported by FBC about

änt:or

If, for any reason, the amount of Borrowings and/or Leases if applicable, outstanding under any facility in a currency other than Canadian currency, when converted to the Equivalent Amount in Canadian currency, exceeds the amount available under such facility, the Borrower shall immediately repay such excess or shall secure such excess to the satisfaction of the Bank.

The parties hereto have expressly requested that this Agreement and all related documents, including notices, be drawn up in the English language, Las perties ont expressament demandé que la présente convention et tous les documents y afférents, y compris les avis, soient rédicés en langue angleise.

This Agreement and any documents or instruments referred to in, or delivered pursuant to, or in cohnection with, this Agreement constitute the Whole and entire agreement between the Sorrower and the Sank with respect to the Cradit Facilities.

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province in which the branch of the Bank, which is the Borrower's branch of account, is located, and the laws of Canada applicable therein, as the same may from time to time be in effect. The Borrow irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of such Province and admostledges the competence of such courts and irrevocably agrees to be bound by a judgment of any such court.

NOTICES

Any notice or demand to be given by the Bank shall be given in writing by way of a letter addressed to the Borrower. If the letter is sent by telecopier, it shall be deamed received on the date of transmission, provided such transmission is sent prior to 5:00 p.m. on a day on which the Borrower's business is open for normal business, and otherwise on the next such day. If the latter is sent by ordinary mail to the address of the Borrower, it shall be deemed received on the date falling five (5) days following the date of the letter, unless the letter is hand-delivered to the Borrower, in which case the letter shall be deemed to be received on the date of delivery. The Borrower must advise the Bank at once about any changes in the Borrower's address.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

ELECTRONIC MAIL AND FAX TRANSMISSION

The Bank is entitled to rely on any agreement, document or instrument provided to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor as applicable, by way of electronic mail or fax transmission as though it were an original document. The Bank is further entitled to assume that any communication from the Borrower received by electronic mail or fax transmission is a reliable communication from the Borrower.

ELECTRONIC IMAGING

The parties hereto egree that, at any time, the Bank may convert paper records of this Agreement and all other documentation delivered to the Bank (each, a "Paper Record") into electronic images (each, an "Electronic image") as part of the Bank's normal business practices. The parties agree that each such Electronic image shall be considered as an authoritative copy of the Paper Record and shall be tegally binding on the parties and admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceeding as conclusive evidence of the contents of such document in the same manner as the original Paper Record.

For the purpose of this Agreement, if applicable, the following terms and phrases shall have the following meanings:

"Applicable Laws" means, with respect to any Person, property, transaction or event, all present of future applicable lews, statutes, regulations, rules, policies, guidelines, rulings, interpretations, directives (whether or not having the torce of lew), orders, codes, treaties, conventions, judgements, awards, determinations and decrees of any governmental, quasi-governmental, regulatory, Secal or monetary body or agency or court of competent jurisdiction in any applicable jurisdiction:

"Borrowing" means each use of a Credit Facility, excluding Leases, and all such usages outstanding at any time are "Borrowings";

FORM 472 (01/2018)

"Business Day" means a day, excluding Saturday, Sunday and any other day which shall be a lagel holiday in Canada or any Province thereof, or a day on which banking institutions are closed throughout Canada;

"Business Loan Insurance Plan" means the optional group creditor insurance coverage, underwritten by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, and offered in connection with eligible loan products offered by the Bank;

"Capital Expenditures" means, for any fiscal period, any amounts accrued or paid in respect of any purchase or other acquisition for value of capital assets and, for greater certainly, excludes amounts expended in respect of the normal repair and maintenance of capital assets utilized in the ordinary course of business:

"Contaminant" includes, without limitation, any poliutant, dangerous substance, liquid waste, industrial waste, hazardous meterial, hazardous substance or contaminant including any of the foregoing as defined in any Environmental and Health and Safety Law;

"Corporate Distributions" means any payments to any shareholder, director or officer, or to any associate or holder of subordinated debt, or to any shareholder, director or officer of any associate or holder of subordinated debt, including, without limitation, bonuses, dividends, interest, salaries or repayment of debt or making of loans to any such Person, but excluding salaries to officers or other employees in the ordinary course of business;

"Current Assets" means, at any time, those assets ordinarily realizable within one year from the date of determination or within the normal operating cycle, where such cycle is longer than a year;

"Current Liabilities" means, at any time, amounts payable within one year from the date of determination or within the normal operating cycle, where such cycle is longer than a year (the operating cycle must correspond with that used for current exists);

"Current Ratio" means the ratio of Current Assets to Current Liabilities;

"Debt Service Coverage" means, for any fiscal period, the ratio of EBITDA to the total of interest Expense and scheduled principal payments in respect of Funded Debt:

"EBITDA" means, for any fiscal period, net income from continuing operations (excluding extraordinary gains or losses) plus, to the extent deducted in determining net income, interest Expense and income taxas accrued during, and depreciation, depletion and amortization expenses deducted for, the period:

"Environmental Activity" means any activity, event or circumstance in respect of a Contaminant, including, without limitation, its storage, use, holding, collection, purchase, accumulation, assessment, generation, manufacture, construction, processing, treatment, stabilization, disposition, handling or transportation, or its Release into the natural environment, including movement through or in the air, soil, surface water or groundwater;

"Environmental and Health and Sefety Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to the environment or occupational health and sefety, or any Environmental Activity:

"Equivalent Amount" means, with respect to an amount of any currency, the amount of any other currency required to purchase that amount of the first mentioned currency through the Bank in Toronto, in accordance with normal banking procedures;

"Equity" means the total of share capital (excluding preferred shares redeamable within one year) contributed surplus and retained earnings plus Postponed Debt;

"Financial Assistance" means any form of direct or indirect financial assistance of any other Person by means of a loan, guarantee or otherwise or any obligations (contingent or otherwise) intended to enable another Person to incur or pay any debt or comply with any agreements related thereto or to otherwise assure or protect creditors of another Person against loss in respect of debt or any other obligations of such other Person;

"Fixed Charge Coverage" means, for any facal period, the ratio of EBITDA plus payments under operating leases less cash income taxes and Unfunded Capital Expenditures to Fixed Charges;

"Fixed Charges" means, for any fiscal period, the total of interest Expense, scheduled principal payments in respect of Funded Debt, payments under operating teases and Corporate Distributions;

"Foreign Exchange Forward Contract" or "FEF Contract" means a currency exchange transaction or agreement or any option with respect to any such transaction now existing or hereafter entered into between the Borrower and the Bank.

"Funded Debt" means, at any time for the fiscal period then ended, all obligations for borrowed money which beers interest or to which interest is imputed plus, without duplication, all obligations for the deferred payment of the purchase of property, all capital lease obligations and all indebtedness secured by purchase money security interests, but excluding Postponed Debt;

"Guarantor" means any Person who has guaranteed the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement;

"Lease" means an advance of credit by the Bank to the Borrower by way of a Master Lease Agreement, Master Leasing Agreement, Leasing Schedule, Equipment Lease, Conditional Sales Contract, or pursuent to an interim Funding Agreement or an Agency Agreement, in each case issued to the Borrower;

"Interest Expense" means, for any fiscal period, the aggregate cost of advances of credit outstanding during that period including, without limitation, interest charges, capitalized interest, the interest component of capital lesses, fees payable in respect of letters of credit and letters of guarantee and discounts incurred and fees payable in respect of bankers' acceptances.

"Investment" means the acquisition (whether for cash, property, services, securities or otherwise) of shares, bonds, notes, debentures, partnership or other property interests or other eccurities of any other Person or any agreement to make any such acquisition;

FORM 472 (01/2018)

"Letter of Credit" or "LC" means a documentary credit issued by the Bank on behalf of the Borrower for the purpose of paying suppliers of goods;

"Letter of Guarantee" or "LG" means a documentary credit issued by the Bank on behalf of the Borrower for the purpose of providing security to a third party that the Borrower or a person designated by the Borrower will perform a contractual obligation owed to such third party;

"Margin" or "Margined" means that the availability of Borrowings under the credit facilities will be based on the Borrower's level of accounts receivable, inventory and Potential Prior Ranking Claims as determined by reference to regular reports provided to the Bank by the Borrower;

"Overdraft" means advances of credit by way of debit balances in the Borrower's current account;

"Permitted Encumbrances" means, in respect of the Borrower:

- a) Here arising by operation of law for amounts not yet due or delinquent, minor encumbrances on real property such as essements and rights of way which do not materially detract from the value of such property, and security given to municipalities and similar public authorities when required by such authorities in connection with the operations of the Sorrower in the ordinary course of business; and
- b) Security granted in favour of the Bank;

"Person" includes an individual, a parinership, a joint venture, a lrust, an unincorporated organization, a company, a corporation, an association, a government or any department or agency thereof including Canada Revenue Agency, and any other incorporated or unincorporated entity:

"Policy" means the Business Loen insurance Plan policy 5100, issued by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada to the Bank;

"Postponed Debt" means indebtedness that is fully postponed and subordinated, both as to principal and interest, on terms satisfactory to the Bank, to the obligations owing to the Bank hereunder;

"Potential Prior-Ranking Glaims" means all amounts owing or required to be paid, where the failure to pay any such amount could give rise to a claim pursuant to any law, statute, regulation or otherwise, which ranks or is capable of ranking in priority to the Security or otherwise in priority to any claim by the Bank for repayment of any amounts owing under this Agreement;

"RBP" and "Royal Bank Prime" each means the annual rate of interest announced by the Bank from time to time as being a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on commercial loans made in Canadian currency in Canada;

"RBUSBR" and "Royal Bank US Base Rate" each means the annual rate of interest announced by the Bank from time to time as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on commercial loans made in US currency in Canada;

"Release" includes discharge, spray, inject, inoculate, abandon, deposit, split, teak, seep, pour, emit, empty, throw, dump, place and exhaust, and when used as a noun has a similar meaning;

"Tangible Net Worth" means the total of Equity less intangibles, deferred charges, leasehold improvements, deferred tax credits and unsecured advances to related parties. For the purpose hereof, intangibles are assets tacking physical substance;

"Total Liabilities" means all liabilities exclusive of deferred tax liabilities and Postported Debt;

"Unfunded Capital Expenditures" means Capital Expenditures not funded by either bank debt or equity proceeds.

"US" means United States of America.

This is Exhibit "J", referred to in the Affidavit of Mark Kemp-Gee Sworn this 31 day of January, 2023.

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits
For British Columbia



Royal Bank of Canada General Security Agreement

SRF:

583544481

Borrower: CAN WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC.

5455 152ND ST UNIT 118 SURREY BRITISH COLUMBIA V3S 5AS

CA

1. SECURITY INTEREST

(a) For value received, the undersigned ("Debtor"), hereby grants to ROYAL BANK OF CANADA ("RBC"), a security interest (the "Security Interest") in the undertaking of Debtor and in all of Debtor's present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, in all Goods (including all parts, accessories, attachments, special tools, additions and accessions thereto), Chattel Paper, Documents of Title (whether negotiable or not), instruments, Intangibles, Money and Securities and all other investment Property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor (including such as may be returned to or repossessed by Debtor) and in all proceeds and renewals thereof, accretions thereto and substitutions therefore (hereinafter collectively called "Collateral"), and including, without limitation, all of the following now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor:

- (i) all Inventory of whatever kind and wherever situate;
- (ii) all equipment (other than Inventory) of whatever kind and wherever situate, including, without limitation, all machinery, tools, apparatus, plant, furniture, fixtures and vehicles of whatsoever nature or kind;
- (iii) all Accounts and book debts and generally all debts, dues, claims, choses in action and demands of every nature and kind howsoever arising or secured including letters of credit and advices of credit, which are now due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by or which may hereafter become due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by Debtor ("Debts");
- (iv) all lists, records and files relating to Debtor's customers, clients and patients;
- (v) all deeds, documents, writings, papers, books of account and other books relating to or being records of Debts, Chattel Paper or Documents of Title or by which such are or may hereafter be secured, evidenced, acknowledged or made payable;
- (vi) all contractual rights and insurance claims;
- (vii) all patents, industrial designs, trade-marks, trade secrets and know-how including without limitation environmental technology and biotechnology, confidential information, trade-names, goodwill, copyrights, personality rights, plant breeders' rights, integrated circuit topographies, software and all other forms of intellectual and industrial property, and any registrations and applications for registration of any of the foregoing (collectively "intellectual Property"); and
- (viii) all property described in Schedule "C" or any schedule now or hereafter annexed hereto.

(b) The Security Interest granted hereby shall not extend or apply to and Collateral shall not include the last day of the term of any lease or agreement therefor but upon the enforcement of the Security Interest, Debtor shall stand possessed of such last day in trust to assign the same to any person acquiring such term.



(c) The terms "Goods", "Chattel Paper", "Document of Title", "Instrument", "Intangible", "Security", "Investment Property", "proceeds", "Inventory", "accession", "Money", "Account", "financing statement" and "financing change statement" whenever used herein shall be interpreted pursuant to their respective meanings when used in The Personal Property Security Act of the province referred to in Clause 14(s), as amended from time to time, which Act, including amendments thereto and any Act substituted therefor and amendments thereto is herein referred to as the "P.P.S.A.". Provided always that the term "Goods" when used herein shall not include "consumer goods" of Debtor as that term is defined in the P.P.S.A., the term "Inventory" when used herein shall include livestock and the young thereof after conception and crops that become such within one year of execution of this Security Agreement and the term "Investment Property", if not defined in the P.P.S.A., shall be interpreted according to its meaning in the Personal Property Security Act (Ontario). Any reference herein to "Collateral" shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed a reference to "Collateral or any part thereof".

2. INDEBTEDNESS SECURED

The Security Interest granted hereby secures payment and performance of any and all obligations, indebtedness and liability of Debtor to RBC (including interest thereon) present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, extended or renewed, wheresoever and howsoever incurred and any ultimate unpaid balance thereof and whether the same is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again and whether Debtor be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surely (hereinafter collectively called the "Indebtedness"). If the Security Interest in the Collateral is not sufficient, in the event of default, to satisfy all Indebtedness of the Debtor, the Debtor acknowledges and agrees that Debtor shall continue to be liable for any indebtedness remaining outstanding and RBC shall be entitled to pursue full payment thereof.

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF DEBTOR

Debtor represents and warrants and so long as this Security Agreement remains in effect shall be deemed to continuously represent and warrant that:

- (a) the Collateral is genuine and owned by Debtor free of all security interests, mortgages, liens, claims, charges, licenses, leases, infringements by third parties, encumbrances or other adverse claims or interests (hereinafter collectively called "Encumbrances"), save for the Security Interest and those Encumbrances shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption;
- (b) all Intellectual Property applications and registrations are valid and in good standing and Debtor is the owner of the applications and registrations;
- (c) each Debt, Chattel Paper and Instrument constituting Collateral is enforceable in accordance with its terms against the party obligated to pay the same (the "Account Debtor"), and the amount represented by Debtor to RBC from time to time as owing by each Account Debtor or by all Account Debtors will be the correct amount actually and unconditionally owing by such Account Debtor or Account Debtors, except for normal cash discounts where applicable, and no Account Debtor will have any defence, set off, claim or counterclaim against Debtor which can be asserted against RBC, whether in any proceeding to enforce Collateral or otherwise;
- (d) the locations specified in Schedule "B" as to business operations and records are accurate and complete and with respect to Goods (including Inventory) constituting Collateral, the locations specified in Schedule "B" are accurate and complete save for Goods in transit to such locations and inventory on lease or consignment; and all fixtures or Goods about to become fixtures and all crops and all oil, gas or other minerals to be extracted and all timber to be cut which forms part of the Collateral will be situate at one of such locations; and
- (e) the execution, delivery and performance of the obligations under this Security Agreement and the creation of any security Interest in or assignment hereunder of Debtor's rights in the Collateral to RBC will not result in a breach of any agreement to which Debtor is a party.

4. COVENANTS OF THE DEBTOR



So long as this Security Agreement remains in effect Debtor covenants and agrees:

- (a) to defend the Collateral against the claims and demands of all other parties claiming the same or an interest therein; to diligently initiate and prosecute legal action against all infringers of Debtor's rights in Intellectual Property; to take all reasonable action to keep the Collateral free from all Encumbrances, except for the Security Interest, licenses which are compulsory under federal or provincial legislation and those shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption, and not to sell, exchange, transfer, assign, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of RBC; provided always that, until default, Debtor may, in the ordinary course of Debtor's business, sell or lease Inventory and, subject to Clause 7 hereof, use Money available to Debtor:
 - (b) to notify RBC promptly of:
 - any change in the information contained herein or in the Schedules hereto relating to Debtor, Debtor's business or Collateral.
 - (ii) the details of any significant acquisition of Collateral,
 - (iii) the details of any claims or litigation affecting Debtor or Collateral,
 - (iv) any loss or damage to Collateral.
 - any default by any Account Debtor in payment or other performance of its obligations with respect to Collateral, and
 - (vi) the return to or repossession by Debtor of Collateral;
- (c) to keep Collateral in good order, condition and repair and not to use Collateral in violation of the provisions of this Security Agreement or any other agreement relating to Collateral or any policy Insuring Collateral or any applicable statute, law, by-law, rule, regulation or ordinance; to keep all agreements, registrations and applications relating to Intellectual Property and intellectual property used by Debtor in its business in good standing and to renew all agreements and registrations as may be necessary or desirable to protect Intellectual Property, unless otherwise agreed in writing by RBC; to apply to register all existing and future copyrights, trade-marks, patents, integrated circuit topographies and industrial designs whenever it is commercially reasonable to do so;
- (d) to do, execute, acknowledge and deliver such financing statements, financing change statements and further assignments, transfers, documents, acts, matters and things (including further schedules hereto) as may be reasonably requested by RBC of or with respect to Collateral in order to give effect to these presents and to pay all costs for searches and fillings in connection therewith;
- (e) to pay all taxes, rates, levies, assessments and other charges of every nature which may be lawfully levied, assessed or imposed against or in respect of Debtor or Collateral as and when the same become due and payable;
- (f) to insure collateral in such amounts and against such risks as would customarily be insured by a prudent owner of similar Collateral and In such additional amounts and against such additional risks as RBC may from time to time direct, with loss payable to RBC and Debtor, as insureds, as their respective interests may appear, and to pay all premiums therefor and deliver copies of policies and evidence of renewal to RBC on request;
- (g) to prevent Collateral, save Inventory sold or leased as permitted hereby, from being or becoming an accession to other property not covered by this Security Agreement;
- (h) to carry on and conduct the business of Debtor in a proper and efficient manner and so as to protect and preserve Collateral and to keep, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, proper books of account for Debtor's business as well as accurate and complete records concerning Collateral, and mark any and all such records and Collateral at RBC's request so as to indicate the Security Interest;
 - (i) to deliver to RBC from time to time promptly upon request:



- (i) any Documents of Title, instruments, Securilles and Chattel Paper constituting, representing or relating to Collateral,
- (ii) all books of account and all records, ledgers, reports, correspondence, schedules, documents, statements, lists and other writings relating to Collateral for the purpose of inspecting, auditing or copying the same,
- (iii) all financial statements prepared by or for Debtor regarding Debtor's business,
- (iv) all policies and certificates of insurance relating to Collateral, and
- (V) Such information concerning Collateral, the Debtor and Debtor's business and affairs as RBC may reasonably request.

5. USE AND VERIFICATION OF COLLATERAL

Subject to compliance with Debtor's covenants contained herein and Clause 7 hereof, Debtor may, until default, possess, operate, collect, use and enjoy and deal with Collateral in the ordinary course of Debtor's business in any manner not inconsistent with the provisions hereof; provided always that RBC shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify the existence and state of the Collateral in any manner RBC may consider appropriate and Debtor agrees to furnish all assistance and information and to perform all such acts as RBC may reasonably request in connection therewith and for such purpose to grant to RBC or its agents access to all places where Collateral may be located and to all premises occupied by Debtor.

6. SECURITIES, INVESTMENT PROPERTY

If Collateral at any time includes Securities, Debtor authorizes RBC to transfer the same or any part thereof into its own name or that of its nominee(s) so that RBC or its nominee(s) may appear of record as the sole owner thereof; provided that, until default, RBC shall deliver promptly to Debtor all notices or other communications received by it or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and, upon demand and receipt of payment of any necessary expenses thereof, shall issue to Debtor or its order a proxy to vote and take all action with respect to such Securities. After default, Debtor waives all rights to receive any notices or communications received by RBC or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and agrees that no proxy issued by RBC to Debtor or its order as aforesaid shall thereafter be effective.

Where any Investment Property is held in or credited to an account that has been established with a securities intermediary, RBC may, at any time after default, give a notice of exclusive control to any such securities intermediary with respect to such investment Property.

7. COLLECTION OF DEBTS

Before or after default under this Security Agreement, RBC may notify all or any Account Debtors of the Security Interest and may also direct such Account Debtors to make all payments on Collateral to RBC. Debtor acknowledges that any payments on or other proceeds of Collateral received by Debtor from Account Debtors, whether before or after notification of this Security Interest to Account Debtors and whether before or after default under this Security Agreement, shall be received and held by Debtor in trust for RBC and shall be turned over to RBC upon request.

8. INCOME FROM AND INTEREST ON COLLATERAL

- (a) Until default, Debtor reserves the right to receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if RBC receives any such Money prior to default, RBC shall either credit the same against the Indebtedness or pay the same promptly to Debtor:
 - (b) After default, Debtor will not request or receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if

E-Form 00924 (2006/03)

RBC583544481004012000924

Debtor receives any such Money without any request by it, Debtor will pay the same promptly to RBC.

9. INCREASES, PROFITS, PAYMENTS OR DISTRIBUTIONS

- (a) Whether or not default has occurred, Debtor authorizes RBC:
 - (i) to receive any increase in or profits on Collateral (other than Money) and to hold the same as part of Collateral. Money so received shall be treated as income for the purposes of Clause 8 hereof and dealt with accordingly;
 - (ii) to receive any payment or distribution upon redemption or retirement or upon dissolution and liquidation of the issuer of Collateral; to surrender such Collateral in exchange therefor and to hold any such payment or distribution as part of Collateral.
- (b) If Debtor receives any such increase or profits (other than Money) or payments or distributions, Debtor will deliver the same promptly to RBC to be held by RBC as herein provided.

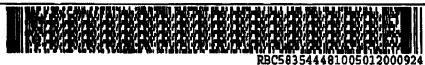
10. DISPOSITION OF MONEY

Subject to any applicable requirements of the P.P.S.A., all Money collected or received by RBC pursuant to or in exercise of any right it possesses with respect to Collateral shall be applied on account of Indebtedness in such manner as RBC deems best or, at the option of RBC, may be held unappropriate in a collateral account or released to Debtor, all without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or the rights of RBC hereunder, and any surplus shall be accounted for as required by law.

11. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The happening of any of the following events or conditions shall constitute default hereunder which is herein referred to as "default":

- (a) the nonpayment when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, of any principal or interest forming part of Indebtedness or the failure of Debtor to observe or perform any obligation, covenant, term, provision or condition contained in this Security Agreement or any other agreement between Debtor and RBC;
- (b) the death of or a declaration of incompetency by a court of competent jurisdiction with respect to Debtor, if an individual:
- (c) the bankruptcy or insolvency of Debtor, the filing against Debtor of a petition in bankruptcy; the making of an assignment for the benefit of creditors by Debtor; the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Debtor or for any assets of Debtor or the institution by or against Debtor of any other type of insolvency proceeding under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise;
- (d) the institution by or against Debtor of any formal or informal proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of, settlement of claims against or winding up of affairs of Debtor;
 - (e) If any Encumbrance affecting Collateral becomes enforceable against Collateral;
- (f) if Debtor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business or makes or agrees to make a bulk sale of assets without complying with applicable law or commits or threatens to commit an act of bankruptcy:
- (g) If any execution, sequestration, extent or other process of any court becomes enforceable against Debtor or if distress or analogous process is levied upon the assets of Debtor or any part thereof;
- (h) if any certificate, statement, representation, warranty or audit report heretofore or hereafter furnished by or on behalf of Debtor pursuant to or in connection with this Security Agreement, or otherwise (including, without limitation, the



representations and warranties contained herein) or as an inducement to RBC to extend any credit to or to enter into this or any other agreement with Debtor, proves to have been false in any material respect at the time as of which the facts therein set forth were stated or certified, or proves to have omitted any substantial contingent or unliquidated liability or claim against Debtor; or if upon the date of execution of this Security Agreement, there shall have been any material adverse change in any of the facts disclosed by any such certificate, representation, statement, warranty or audit report, which change shall not have been disclosed to RBC at or prior to the time of such execution.

12. ACCELERATION

RBC, in its sole discretion, may declare all or any part of Indebtedness which is not by its terms payable on demand to be immediately due and payable, without demand or notice of any kind, in the event of default, or if RBC considers itself insecure or that the Collateral is in jeopardy. The provisions of this clause are not intended in any way to affect any rights of RBC with respect to any Indebtedness which may now or hereafter be payable on demand.

13. REMEDIES

- (a) Upon default, RBC may appoint or reappoint by instrument in writing, any person or persons, whether an officer or officers or an employee or employees of RBC or not, to be a receiver or receivers (hereinafter called a "Receiver", which term when used herein shall include a receiver and manager) of Collateral (including any interest, income or profits therefrom) and may remove any Receiver so appointed and appoint another in his/her stead. Any such Receiver shall, so far as concerns responsibility for his/her acts, be deemed the agent of Debtor and not RBC, and RBC shall not be in any way responsible for any misconduct, negligence or non-feasance on the part of any such Receiver, his/her servants, agents or employees. Subject to the provisions of the instrument appointing him/her, any such Receiver shall have power to take possession of Collateral, to preserve Collateral or its value, to carry on or concur in carrying on all or any part of the business of Debtor and to sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of or concur in selling, leasing, licensing or otherwise disposing of Coliateral. To facilitate the foregoing powers, any such Receiver may, to the exclusion of all others, including Debtor, enter upon, use and occupy all premises owned or occupied by Debtor wherein Collateral may be situate, maintain Collateral upon such premises, borrow money on a secured or unsecured basis and use Collateral directly in carrying on Debtor's business or as security for loans or advances to enable the Receiver to carry on Debtor's business or otherwise, as such Receiver shall, in its discretion, determine. Except as may be otherwise directed by RBC, all Money received from time to time by such Receiver in carrying out his/her appointment shall be received in trust for and paid over to RBC. Every such Receiver may, in the discretion of RBC, be vested with all or any of the rights and powers of RBC.
- (b) Upon default, RBC may, either directly or through its agents or nominees, exercise any or all of the powers and rights given to a Receiver by virtue of the foregoing sub-clause (a).
- (c) RBC may take possession of, collect, demand, sue on, enforce, recover and receive Collateral and give valid and binding receipts and discharges therefor and in respect thereof and, upon default, RBC may sell, license, lease or otherwise dispose of Collateral in such manner, at such time or times and place or places, for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as to RBC may seem reasonable.
- (d) In addition to those rights granted herein and in any other agreement now or hereafter in effect between Debtor and RBC and in addition to any other rights RBC may have at law or in equity, RBC shall have, both before and after default, all rights and remedies of a secured party under the P.P.S.A. Provided always, that RBC shall not be liable or accountable for any failure to exercise its remedies, take possession of, collect, enforce, realize, sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or to institute any proceedings for such purposes. Furthermore, RBC shall have no obligation to take any steps to preserve rights against prior parties to any Instrument or Chattel Paper whether Collateral or proceeds and whether or not in RBC's possession and shall not be liable or accountable for failure to do so.
- (e) Debtor acknowledges that RBC or any Receiver appointed by it may take possession of Collateral wherever it may be located and by any method permitted by law and Debtor agrees upon request from RBC or any such Receiver to assemble and deliver possession of Collateral at such place or places as directed.
 - (f) Debtor agrees to be liable for and to pay all costs, charges and expenses reasonably incurred by RBC or any

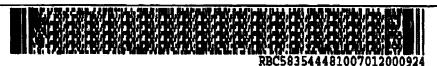


Receiver appointed by it, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable solicitors and auditors costs and other legal expenses and Receiver remuneration), in operating Debtor's accounts, in preparing or enforcing this Security Agreement, taking and maintaining custody of, preserving, repairing, processing, preparing for disposition and disposing of Collateral and in enforcing or collecting indebtedness and all such costs, charges and expenses, together with any amounts owing as a result of any borrowing by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, as permitted hereby, shall be a first charge on the proceeds of realization, collection or disposition of Collateral and shall be secured hereby.

- (g) RBC will give Debtor such notice, if any, of the date, time and place of any public sale or of the date after which any private disposition of Collateral is to be made as may be required by the P.P.S.A..
- (h) Upon default and receiving written demand from RBC, Debtor shall take such further action as may be necessary to evidence and effect an assignment or licensing of Intellectual Property to whomever RBC directs, including to RBC. Debtor appoints any officer or director or branch manager of RBC upon default to be its attorney in accordance with applicable legislation with full power of substitution and to do on Debtor's behalf anything that is required to assign, license or transfer, and to record any assignment, licence or transfer of the Collateral. This power of attorney, which is coupled with an interest, is irrevocable until the release or discharge of the Security Interest.

14. MISCELLANEOUS

- (a) Debtor hereby authorizes RBC to file such financing statements, financing change statements and other documents and do such acts, matters and things (including completing and adding schedules hereto identifying Collateral or any permitted Encumbrances affecting Collateral or identifying the locations at which Debtor's business is carried on and Collateral and records relating thereto are situate) as RBC may deem appropriate to perfect on an ongoing basis and continue the Security Interest, to protect and preserve Collateral and to realize upon the Security Interest and Debtor hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC the true and lawful attorney of Debtor, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the name of Debtor whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or expedient.
- (b) Without limiting any other right of RBC, whenever indebtedness is immediately due and payable or RBC has the right to declare indebtedness to be immediately due and payable (whether or not it has so declared), RBC may, in its sole discretion, set off against Indebtedness any and all amounts then owed to Debtor by RBC in any capacity, whether or not due, and RBC shall be deemed to have exercised such right to set off immediately at the time of making its decision to do so even though any charge therefor is made or entered on RBC's records subsequent thereto.
- (c) Upon Debtor's failure to perform any of its duties hereunder, RBC may, but shall not be obligated to, perform any or all of such duties, and Debtor shall pay to RBC, forthwith upon written demand therefor, an amount equal to the expense incurred by RBC in so doing plus interest thereon from the date such expense is incurred until it is paid at the rate of 15% per annum.
- (d) RBC may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give up security, accept compositions, compound, compromise, settle, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with Debtor, debtors of Debtor, sureties and others and with Collateral and other security as RBC may see fit without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or RBC's right to hold and realize the Security Interest. Furthermore, RBC may demand, collect and sue on Collateral in either Debtor's or RBC's name, at RBC's option, and may endorse Debtor's name on any and all cheques, commercial paper, and any other instruments pertaining to or constituting Collateral.
- (e) No delay or omission by RBC in exercising any right or remedy hereunder or with respect to any indebtedness shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise thereof shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. Furthermore, RBC may remedy any default by Debtor hereunder or with respect to any Indebtedness in any reasonable manner without waiving the default remedied and without waiving any other prior or subsequent default by Debtor. All rights and remedies of RBC granted or recognized herein are cumulative and may be exercised at any time and from time to time independently or in combination.
- (f) Debtor waives protest of any Instrument constituting Collateral at any time held by RBC on which Debtor is in any way liable and, subject to Clause 13(g) hereof, notice of any other action taken by RBC.



- (g) This Security Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. In any action brought by an assignee of this Security Agreement and the Security Interest or any part thereof to enforce any rights hereunder, Debtor shall not assert against the assignee any claim or defence which Debtor now has or hereafter may have against RBC. If more than one Debtor executes this Security Agreement the obligations of such Debtors hereunder shall be joint and several.
- (h) RBC may provide any financial and other information it has about Debtor, the Security Interest and the Collateral to any one acquiring or who may acquire an interest in the Security Interest or the Collateral from the Bank or any one acting on behalf of the Bank.
- (i) Save for any schedules which may be added hereto pursuant to the provisions hereof, no modification, variation or amendment of any provision of this Security Agreement shall be made except by a written agreement, executed by the parties hereto and no waiver of any provision hereof shall be effective unless in writing.
- (j) Subject to the requirements of Clauses 13(g) and 14(k) hereof, whenever either party hereto is required or entitled to notify or direct the other or to make a demand or request upon the other, such notice, direction, demand or request shall be in writing and shall be sufficiently given, in the case of RBC, if delivered to it or sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its address herein set forth or as changed pursuant hereto, and, in the case of Debtor, if delivered to it or if sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its last address known to RBC. Either party may notify the other pursuant hereto of any change in such party's principal address to be used for the purposes hereof.
- (k) This Security Agreement and the security afforded hereby is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security now or hereafter held by RBC and is intended to be a continuing Security Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect until the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC shall actually receive written notice of its discontinuance; and, notwithstanding such notice, shall remain in full force and effect thereafter until all indebtedness contracted for or created before the receipt of such notice by RBC, and any extensions or renewals thereof (whether made before or after receipt of such notice) together with interest accruing thereon after such notice, shall be paid in full.
- (i) The headings used in this Security Agreement are for convenience only and are not be considered a part of this Security Agreement and do not in any way limit or amplify the terms and provisions of this Security Agreement.
- (m) When the context so requires, the singular number shall be read as if the plural were expressed and the provisions hereof shall be read with all grammatical changes necessary dependent upon the person referred to being a male, female, firm or corporation.
- (n) In the event any provisions of this Security Agreement, as amended from time to time, shall be deemed invalid or void, in whole or in part, by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining terms and provisions of this Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.
- (o) Nothing herein contained shall in any way obligate RBC to grant, continue, renew, extend time for payment of or accept anything which constitutes or would constitute indebtedness.
- (p) The Security Interest created hereby is intended to attach when this Security Agreement is signed by Debtor and delivered to RBC.
- (q) Debtor acknowledges and agrees that in the event it amalgamates with any other company or companies it is the intention of the parties hereto that the term "Debtor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating companies and to the amalgamated company, such that the Security interest granted hereby
- (i) shall extend to "Collateral" (as that term is herein defined) owned by each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company at the time of amalgamation and to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company, and
- (ii) shall secure the "Indebtedness" (as that term is herein defined) of each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company to RBC at the time of amalgamation and any "Indebtedness" of the amalgamated company to



RBC thereafter arising. The Security Interest shall attach to "Collateral" owned by each company amalgamating with Debtor, and by the amalgamated company, at the time of the amalgamation, and shall attach to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company when such becomes owned or is acquired.

- (r) In the event that Debtor is a body corporate, it is hereby agreed that The Limitation of Civil Rights Act of the Province of Saskatchewan, or any provision thereof, shall have no application to this Security Agreement or any agreement or instrument renewing or extending or collateral to this Security Agreement. In the event that Debtor is an agricultural corporation within the meaning of The Saskatchewan Farm Security Act, Debtor agrees with RBC that all of Part IV (other than Section 46) of that Act shall not apply to Debtor.
- (s) This Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the province in which the herein branch of RBC is located, as those laws may from time to time be in effect, except if such branch of RBC is located in Quebec then, this Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein.

15. COPY OF AGREEMENT

- (a) Debtor hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Security Agreement.
- (b) Debtor waives Debtor's right to receive a copy of any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC or of any verification statement with respect to any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC. (Applies in all P.P.S.A. Provinces except Ontario).
- **16.** Debtor represents and warrants that the following information is accurate:

BUSINESS DEBTOR

| NAME OF BUSINESS DEBTO | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ADDRESS OF BUSINESS DEBTOR HANGAR 10, 5225 216TH STREET | CITY LANGLEY | PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA | POSTAL CODE VZY2N3 |

IN WITNESSES

CAN WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC.

Seal

WITNESSES

Seal



<u>ŠCHEDULE "Ä"</u>

(ENCUMBRANCES AFFECTING COLLATERAL)



SCHEDULE "B"

1. Locations of Debtor's Business Operations

HANGAR 10, 5225 216TH STREET, LANGLEY **BRITISH COLUMBIA** CA VZYZN3

2. Locations of Records relating to Collateral

HANGAR 10, 5225 216TH STREET, LANGLEY BRITISH COLUMBIA CA V2Y2N3

3. Locations of Collateral

HANGAR 10, 5225 216TH STREET. LANGLEY BRITISH COLUMBIA CA V2YZN3



SCHEDULE "C"
(DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY)



This is Exhibit "K", referred to in the Affidavit of Mark Kemp-Gee Sworn this 31 day of January, 2023.

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits
For British Columbia

Loan Payout Details

Clients: Canwest Aerospace Inc. - SRF 981047327; Can West Global Airparts Inc. - SRF 583544481

As at: January 10, 2023

| Description | Authorized | Interest Rate | Principal ' | Accrued Interest | Total |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Canwest Aerospace Inc CAD | | ```` | ······································ | *************************************** | ······································ |
| Facility #1 | \$ 1,070,000.00 | RBP+1.25% | \$ 1,070,000.00 | 4,471.28 | 1,074,471.28 |
| Facility #3 | 1,050,000.00 | RBP+0.5% | 2,031.70 | 7.73 | 2,039.43 |
| Other Facility (first account) | 25,000.00 | 19.99% Fixed | 28,630.80 | | 28,630.80 |
| Other Facility (second account) | 25,000.00 | 19.99% Fixed | 29,945.85 | Pa 2000 C 100 100 C 100 | 29,945.85 |
| Total: Canwest Aerospace Inc CAD | Prof t \$4 + 100 a | · | \$ 1,130,608.35 | 4,479.01 | 1,135,087.36 |
| Canwest Aerospace Inc USD | | *************************************** | | | |
| Facility #2 | 750,000.00 | · N/A | \$ 136,489.00 | - | 136,489.00 |
| Facility #3 | 1,050,000.00 | RBUSBR+0.5% | 295,378.40 | 6,652.33 | 302,030.73 |
| Facility #4 | 2,850,000.00 | RBUSBR+2.95% | 1,331,662.38 | 41,589.82 | 1,373,252.20 |
| Total: Canwest Aerospace Inc USD | | 1000 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | \$ 1,763,529.78 | 48,242.15 | 1,811,771.93 |
| Can West Global Airparts Inc CAD . | | 4 marters was part property to part to part of \$1 E but \$1 | *************************************** | | *************************************** |
| Facility #1 | \$ 200,000.00 | RBP+2.00% | \$ 202,685.39 | 938.45 | 203,623.85 |
| Total: Can West Global Airparts Inc CAD | | | \$ 202,685.39 | 938.46 | 203,623.85 |

This is **Exhibit** "L", referred to in the Affidavit of **Mark Kemp-Gee**Sworn this <u>31</u> day of January, 2023.

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits
For British Columbia

CONSENT TO ACT AS RECEIVER

KPMG Inc. hereby consents to act as court-appointed receiver and receiver and manager of Canwest Aerospace Inc. and Can West Global Airparts Inc. if so appointed by this Honourable Court.

DATED at the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia this 30m day of January, 2023.

KPMG INC.

Par

Name: Huey Lee

Title: Senior Vice President



COPY

Letter of Offer dated June 27, 2017

BDCID: 10008601543

CanWest Aerospace Inc. 216 St Langley, BC V2Y 2N3

Attention of: Mr. Thomas Jackson

Re: Loan No. 127900-01

In accordance with this letter of offer of credit as amended from time to time (the "Letter of Offer"), Business Development Bank of Canada ("BDC") is pleased to offer you the following loan (the "Loan"). The Letter of Offer is open for acceptance until July 7, 2017 (the "Acceptance Date") after which date it shall become null and void.

LOAN PURPOSE AND FUNDING

| Loan Purpose | |
|--|--|
| Purchase Equipment | 150,000.00 |
| | 150,000.00 |
| Funding | |
| BDC 127900-01 | 150,000.00 |
| | 150,000.00 |
| No change to the Loan Purpose or Funding may consent. The proceeds of the Loan may only be | |
| DEFINITIONS | • |
| In the Letter of Offer, capitalized terms have the Section I or are defined elsewhere in the text of | |
| LENDER | This is Exhibit referred to in the affidavit of |
| BDC | Thomas Jackson sworn (or affirmed) |
| BORROWER | before me on 29. [Pb/2023 [dd/mmm/yyyy] |
| CanWest Aerospace Inc. (the "Borrower") | A Commissioner for taking Affidavits within British Columbia |

Business Development Bank of Canada Unit 301 - 5577 153A Street, Surrey, BC V3S5K7 www.bdc.ca

EN_LOO-EL_V1.0

| GUAF | RANTOR | • | |
|------|--------|---|--|
| | | *************************************** | |

Thomas George Jackson

(Hereinafter individually or collectively referred to as the "Guarantor"). The terms of each guarantee are set forth in the Security section below.

LOAN AMOUNT

\$ 150,000.00

INTEREST RATE

The Loan and all other amounts owing by the Borrower pursuant to the Loan Documents shall bear interest at BDC's Floating Base Rate plus a variance of 0.76% per year (the "Variance"). On the date hereof, BDC's Floating Base Rate is 4.80% per year.

The Loan must remain on a floating rate up until the Lapsing Date (as defined herein) or full disbursement of the Loan, whichever occurs first, at which time the Borrower may choose to remain on a floating rate or may choose a fixed interest rate plan.

INTEREST CALCULATION

Interest shall be calculated monthly on the outstanding principal, commencing on the date of the first disbursement, both before and after maturity, Default and judgement.

Arrears of interest or principal and all other amounts owing by the Borrower pursuant to the Loan Documents shall bear interest at the rate applicable to the Loan and shall be calculated and compounded monthly.

| REP | AYMENT | • | |
|-----|---------------|---|--|
| | | | |

Principal is repayable as follows:

Regular

| | Paymen | ts | Start Date | End Date | |
|--------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|--|
| Number | Frequency | Amount ([\$]) | Start Date | Lilu Date | |
| 1 | Once | 2,320.00 | 09-08-2018 | 09-08-2018 | |
| 71 | Monthly | 2,080.00 | 09-09-2018 | 09-07-2024 | |

In addition, interest is payable monthly on the 9th day of the month (the "Payment Date") commencing on the next occurring Payment Date following the first advance on the Loan.

On July 9, 2024 (the "Maturity Date"), the balance of the Loan in principal and interest and all other amounts owing pursuant to the Loan Documents shall become due and payable.

| | PREPAYMENT | |
|--|------------|--|
|--|------------|--|

If the interest rate on the Loan is a floating rate: the Borrower may prepay at any time all or part of the principal provided the Borrower pays the interest owing up to the time of the prepayment.

If the interest rate on the Loan is a fixed rate: the Borrower may prepay at any time all or part of the principal provided the Borrower pays the interest owing up to the time of the prepayment and the Interest Differential Charge.

Partial prepayments shall be applied regressively on the then last maturing instalments of principal.

| SECURITY |
|----------|
|----------|

The Loan, interest on the Loan and all other amounts owing pursuant to the Loan Documents shall be secured by the following (the "Security"):

- 1. General Security Agreement from CanWest Aerospace Inc. providing: (1) a first security interest in the specific equipment being financed under this Loan (details to be provided by Borrower), and any existing BDC first security interest on specific equipment (list to be provided by BDC) and, (2) a security interest in all other present and after-acquired personal property, except consumer goods, subject to all existing and future charges unless limited by an existing Letter of Offer with the Borrower or an agreement with another creditor.
- 2. Guarantee of Thomas George Jackson for 50% of the Loan amount outstanding on the date BDC demands payment under this guarantee. The guarantor agrees that he is directly responsible for the payment of the cancellation, standby and legal fees.

DISBURSEMENT

The Loan funds shall be disbursed as follows:

1. Invoices

Prior to the Lapsing Date (as defined hereinafter), BDC will disburse the Loan in one or more advances as requested by the Borrower (insert name of the borrower if more than one obligant) and upon receipt from the Borrower of copies of invoices evidencing the purchase of equipment permitted under the Loan Purpose. For loans with GSA/Hypothec, include the following sentence.) Such invoices must be in the name of the Borrower or Guarantor who has granted security (GSA/Hypothec) to BDC and clearly describe the goods purchased, including make, model and serial/VIN/registration numbers when applicable.

Up to 125%

The Borrower must submit invoices documenting all purchases made under the Loan Purpose. BDC may disburse up to 125% of the value of equipment invoices (excluding applicable taxes).

Deposits

Disbursements for deposits and progress payments may be made, provided that the aggregate outstanding amount of funds so disbursed shall not at any given time exceed, prior to the delivery of equipment, the lesser of the authorized loan amount or \$500,000, and provided further that the undisbursed portion of the Loan shall at all times remain sufficient to cover all remaining payments on such equipment.

Equipment list

Upon completion of the inspection, the Borrower shall sign a BDC-prepared listing of all equipment financed under the Loan having a purchase price greater or equal to \$20,000, as well as all motor vehicles, trailers, mobile homes, boats, outboard motors and aircraft regardless of their purchase price.

Final site visit

Within 30 days following either the last disbursement or Lapsing Date, whichever occurs first, the Borrower shall allow the physical inspection by a BDC representative of the equipment financed under the Loan Purpose.

Unless otherwise authorized, funds for each Loan account number shall be disbursed to the solicitor or notary who shall confirm to BDC the execution, delivery and registration of the Security relating to the Loan.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

Any obligation to make any advance under the Letter of Offer is subject to the following conditions being fulfilled to the satisfaction of BDC:

- Receipt of the Security in form and substance satisfactory to BDC registered as
 required to perfect and maintain the validity and rank of the security, and such
 certificates, authorizations, resolutions and legal opinions as BDC may reasonably
 require.
- 2. Satisfactory review of all financial information relating to the Borrower and any corporate Guarantor and their respective business as BDC may reasonably require.
- 3. No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred.
- 4. No Material Adverse Change shall have occurred.
- 5. Satisfaction of all applicable disbursement conditions contained in the Underlying Conditions section of this Letter of Offer.

UNDERLYING CONDITIONS

The following conditions shall apply throughout the term of the Loan:

- 1. The proceeds of the Loan may be used by the Borrower to purchase all types of equipment, whether new and used, including vehicles, but excluding:
 - Equipment purchased as inventory for resale;
 - Leasehold improvements;
 - Vessels, aircraft, locomotives and railway equipment or other similar vehicles;
 - Intangible assets including computer software; or
 - Equipment that is to be located outside of Canada.
- 2. If the Borrower does not draw on the Loan by June 26th, 2019 (the "Lapsing Date"), the Loan shall lapse and be cancelled. If the Borrower draws on the Loan partially, the undisbursed part of the Loan shall lapse on the Lapsing Date and be cancelled. In that event, the amount of the Loan and its schedule of reimbursement will be adjusted to reflect the lower loan amount.
- 3. Prior to any disbursement occurring after 180 days following the date of the Borrower's most recent fiscal year end, BDC must be in receipt of the accountant prepared financial statements for the Borrowers most recent fiscal year end.
- 4. Prior to each disbursement, BDC shall have received such Priority Agreements or Waivers as may be required to confirm the rank and priority of BDC's security interest in the goods financed under the Loan and all proceeds therefrom.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower makes the representations and warranties in Schedule "A" – Section II. These representations and warranties shall survive the execution of the Letter of Offer and shall continue in force and effect until the full payment and performance of all obligations of the Borrower pursuant to the Loan Documents.

COVENANTS

So long as any amount owing pursuant to the Loan Documents remains unpaid, the Borrower and any corporate Guarantor shall perform the covenants in Schedule "A" – Section III.

REPORTING OBLIGATIONS

The Borrower (and if applicable the corporate Guarantor) shall provide to BDC within 90 days of its (their) fiscal year end the following financial statements:

| Company | Туре | Frequency | Period Ending |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|
| CanWest Aerospace Inc. | Notice to Reader | Annual | August |

and such other financial and operating statements and reports as and when BDC may reasonably require.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The occurrence of any of the events listed in Schedule "A" – Section IV constitutes an event of default under the Letter of Offer (each an "Event of Default"). If an Event of Default occurs, any obligation of BDC to make any advance, shall, at BDC's option, terminate and BDC may, at its option, demand immediate payment of the Loan and enforce any Security.

| FEES | | |
|------|------|--|
| | | |

Legal Fees and Expenses

BDC will pay all legal costs and fees incurred by BDC for the preparation and placing of the Loan and the Loan Documents. The Borrower and the Guarantor shall pay, on demand, all legal and other out-of-pocket costs of BDC incurred in connection with the enforcement of the Loan and the Loan Documents, or any amendment or waiver of same, whether or not any advance is made to the Borrower.

Loan Management Fee

The Borrower shall pay BDC a management fee of \$350.00 per year. This management fee is payable annually on the Payment Date immediately following each anniversary of the first advance of the Loan. This fee is non-refundable and is subject to change.

Transaction Fees

The Borrower shall pay BDC loan amendment and Security processing fees charged for the administrative handling of the Loan.

CONFLICTS

The Loan Documents constitute the entire agreement between BDC and the Borrower. To the extent that any provision of the Letter of Offer is inconsistent with or in conflict with the provisions of the other Loan Documents, such provision of the Letter of Offer shall govern.

INDEMNITY

The Borrower shall indemnify and hold BDC harmless against any and all claims, damages, losses, liabilities and expenses incurred, suffered or sustained by BDC by reason of or relating directly or indirectly to the Loan Documents save and except any such claim, damage, loss, liability and expense resulting from the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of BDC.

GOVERNING LAW

This Letter of Offer shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the jurisdiction in which the Business Centre of BDC is located as shown on the first page of this Letter of Offer.

SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The Letter of Offer shall extend to and be binding on the Borrower and BDC and their respective successors and assigns. BDC, in its sole discretion, may assign, sell or grant participation in (a "transfer") all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Letter of Offer or the Loan to any third party, and the Borrower agrees to sign any documents and take any actions that BDC may reasonably require in connection with any such transfer. Upon completion of the transfer, the third party will have the same rights and obligations under this Letter of Offer as if it were a party to it, with respect to all rights and obligations included in the transfer and BDC will be released to the extent of any interest under this Letter of Offer or the Loan it assigns. BDC may disclose information it has in connection with the Borrower or any Guarantor to any actual or prospective transferee. No Borrower or Guarantor shall have the right to assign any of its rights or obligations under or pursuant to the Loan Documents without BDC's prior written consent.

ACCEPTANCE

The Letter of Offer and any modification of it may be executed and delivered by original signature, fax, or any other electronic means of communication acceptable to BDC and in any number of counterparts, each of which is deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same Letter of Offer.

SCHEDULE

The Letter of Offer includes Schedule "A" which contains Definitions, Representations and Warranties, Covenants, Events of Default and General Terms and Conditions. Schedule "A" has been inserted after the signature page and forms an integral part of the Letter of Offer.

LANGUAGE CLAUSE

The parties hereby confirm their express wish that the Letter of Offer and all related documents be drawn up in the English language. Les parties reconnaissent leur volonté expresse que la présente lettre d'offre ainsi que tous les documents qui s'y rattachent soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

Should you have any questions regarding the Letter of Offer, do not hesitate to communicate with one of the undersigned.

Bradford Woodland Senior Account Manager Phone: (604) 532-5173 Fax: (604) 532-5166 bradford.woodland@bdc.ca Jasmine Seo Client Relationship Officer Phone: (604) 957-3721 jasmine.seo@bdc.ca

| LETTER OF OFFER CanWest Aerospace Inc 127900, June 27, 2017 | | |
|---|--|--|
| | | |
| ACCE | PTANCE | |
| The pa | arties accept the terms and conditions set forth above and in the attached Schedule "A". | |
| This _ | day of20 | |
| CanWo | est Aerospace Inc. | |
| | , Authorized Signing Officer | |
| Name: | | |
| | [Please print name of signing party] | |
| CHAD | ANTOD/CV | |

Thomas George Jackson

June 27, 2017

SECTION I - DEFINITIONS

"Available Funds" – means in respect of the Borrower and any corporate Guarantor for any period of 12 months, the sum of the net profits before non-recurring or non-operating items that are not related to normal operations (as designated by the external accredited accountant) plus depreciation and amortization; plus deferred income taxes; and minus dividends.

"Available Funds Coverage Ratio" - means the ratio of Available Funds over the current portion of Term Debt.

"BDC's Base Rate" – means the annual rate of interest announced by BDC through its offices from time to time as its base rate and, as the case may be, subject to a discount for the duration, applicable to each of BDC's fixed interest rate plans then in effect for determining the fixed interest rates on Canadian dollar loans.

"BDC's Floating Base Rate" – means the annual rate of interest announced by BDC through its offices from time to time as its floating rate then in effect for determining the floating interest rates on Canadian dollar loans. The interest rate applicable to the Loan shall vary automatically without notice to the Borrower upon each change in BDC's Floating Base Rate.

"BDC's US Dollar Floating Base Rate" – means the 1-month US Dollar floating base rate set the last business day of each month for the following month for determining the floating interest rates on US Dollar loans. The interest rate applicable to the Loan shall vary automatically without notice to the Borrower upon each change in BDC's US Dollar Floating Base Rate. BDC's US Dollar Floating Base Rate for the period from the date of the first advance on the Loan to the first business day of the following month will be the 1-month US Dollar floating base rate as established by BDC on the first business day of the month in which the funds are disbursed. Thereafter, the 1-month US Dollar Floating Base Rate may vary on the first business day of each month.

"Corresponding Fixed Interest Rate Plan" – means, at any time in respect of a prepayment, the fixed interest rate plan then being offered by BDC to its clients equal to the number of years, rounded to the nearest year (minimum of one year), from the date such prepayment is received to the next scheduled interest Adjustment Date (or the Maturity Date if earlier).

"Default" -- means an Event of Default or any condition that, with the giving of notice, the passage of time or otherwise, is susceptible of being an Event of Default.

"GAAP" - means generally accepted accounting principles in Canada applied consistently.

"GAAP for Private Enterprises" – means generally accepted accounting principles approved by the Accounting Standards Board for financial reporting for private companies in Canada who have elected not to adopt IFRS.

"IFRS" – means International Financial Reporting Standards approved by the Accounting Standards Board for accounting for publicly accountable enterprises and private enterprises who have voluntarily decided to adopt this set of standards.

"Interest Adjustment Date" - means, in respect of any fixed interest rate plan, the day after the Interest Expiration Date of such fixed interest rate plan.

"Interest Differential Charge" – means, in respect of the prepayment of the Loan or any portion of the Loan on a fixed interest rate plan, if, on the date of the prepayment, the BDC's Base Rate for the Corresponding Fixed Interest Rate Plan is lower than the BDC's Base Rate in effect when the Borrower entered or renewed the fixed interest rate plan, whichever is most recent, the amount calculated as follows:

- (i) the difference between the two rates;
- (ii) such interest differential is multiplied by the principal that would have been outstanding at each future Payment Date until the next Interest Adjustment Date (or the maturity of the principal if earlier);
- (iii) the Interest Differential Charge is the present value of those monthly amounts calculated using BDC's Base Rate for the Corresponding Fixed Interest Rate Plan as the discount rate. In the case of partial prepayment, the Interest Differential Charge will be reduced in the same proportion as the amount prepaid bears to the principal outstanding on the Loan at the time prepayment is received. If the Loan is secured by a mortgage or a hypothec on real estate and the Loan is prepaid in full after 5 years from the date of the mortgage or hypothec, the Interest Differential Charge shall not be payable if the mortgage or hypothec is given by an individual and shall only be payable if permitted under the Interest Act.

"Interest Expiration Date" - means the date on which a fixed interest rate plan expires.

"Loan" – shall have the meaning indicated in the Letter of Offer, or, as the context may require, at any time the unpaid principal balance of the Loan.

"Loan Documents" – means, collectively, the application for financing, the Letter of Offer, the security contemplated by the Letter of Offer and all other documents, instruments and agreements delivered in connection with the foregoing.

"Material Adverse Change" - means:

- (i) a material adverse change in, or a material adverse effect upon, the financial condition, operations, assets, business, properties or prospects of the Borrower or any corporate Guarantor,
- (ii) a material impairment of the ability of the Borrower or any corporate Guarantor to perform any of their obligations under any Loan Document, or
- (iii) a material adverse effect upon any substantial portion of the assets subject to security in favour of BDC or upon the legality, validity, binding effect, rank or enforceability of any Loan Document.

"Person" – includes any natural person, corporation, company, Limited Liability Company, trust, joint venture, association, incorporated organization, partnership, governmental authority or other entity.

"Tangible Equity" – means the sum of the share capital [owners' capital for non-incorporated businesses]; plus retained earnings [accumulated net income]; plus subordinated loans or advances from the shareholders [owners] and related businesses; minus loans or advances to the shareholders [owners], directors, related or non-related businesses.

"Term Debt" – means the sum of the long-term debt plus the capital leases including the current portion to be paid over the next 12 months; plus the book value of preferred shares subject to a formal redemption agreement, if any.

"Term Debt to Tangible Equity Ratio" - means the ratio of the Term Debt over the Tangible Equity.

"Working Capital Ratio" – means the ratio of the total current assets over the total current liabilities. Current assets include the following: cash on deposit, accounts receivable (trade and other), inventory and prepaid expenses. Current liabilities include the following: bank advances, cheques in transit, accounts payable (trade and other) and the current portion due within the next 12 months of all long term debts.

SECTION II - REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower hereby represents and warrants to BDC that:

- It is a partnership, trust or corporation, as the case may be, duly constituted, validly existing and duly registered or qualified to carry on business in each jurisdiction where it is required by applicable laws to be so registered or qualified.
- 2. The execution, delivery and performance of its obligations under the Letter of Offer and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party have been duly authorized and constitute legal, valid and binding obligations enforceable in accordance with their respective terms.
- 3. It is not in violation of any applicable law, which violation could lead to a Material Adverse Change.
- 4. No Material Adverse Change exists and there are no circumstances or events that constitute or would constitute, with the lapse of time, the giving of notice or otherwise, a Material Adverse Change.
- 5. No Default or Event of Default exists.
- 6. All information provided by it to BDC is complete and accurate and does not omit any material fact and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all financial statements delivered by it to BDC fairly present its financial condition as of the date of such financial statements and the results of its operations for the period covered by such financial statements, all in accordance with GAAP.
- 7. There is no pending or threatened claim, action, prosecution or proceeding of any kind including but not limited to non-compliance with environmental law or arising from the presence or release of any

- contaminant against it or its assets before any court or administrative agency which, if adversely determined, could lead to a Material Adverse Change.
- 8. In respect of properties and assets charged to BDC, it has good and marketable title, free and clear of any encumbrances, except those encumbrances which BDC has accepted in writing.

The foregoing representations and warranties shall remain in force and true until the Loan is repaid in full.

SECTION III - COVENANTS

The Borrower and each corporate Guarantor shall:

- 1. Perform their obligations and covenants under the Loan Documents.
- 2. Maintain in full force and effect and enforceable the Security contemplated by this Letter of Offer.
- 3. Notify BDC immediately of the occurrence of any Default under the Letter of Offer or any other Loan Documents.
- 4. Comply with all applicable laws and regulations.
- 5. Keep all secured assets insured for physical damages and losses on an "All-Risks" basis, including Equipment Breakdown (or Boiler & Machinery) where applicable, for their full replacement value and cause all such insurance policies to name BDC as loss payee as its interests may appear. The policies shall also name BDC as mortgagee and include a standard mortgage clause in respect of buildings over which BDC holds Security; and
 - as further Security, assign or hypothecate all insurance proceeds to BDC; and
 - if requested by BDC, maintain adequate general liability insurance and environmental insurance to protect it against any losses or claims arising from pollution or contamination incidents, or any other type of insurance it may reasonably require, and to provide copies of such policies; and maintain all policies of insurance in effect for the duration of the Loan.
- 6. Notify BDC immediately of any loss or damage to their property.
- 7. Without limiting the generality of paragraph 4 above, in relation to their business operations and the assets and projects of their business, operate in conformity with all environmental laws and regulations; make certain that their assets are and shall remain free of environmental damage; inform BDC immediately upon becoming aware of any environmental issue and promptly provide BDC with copies of all communications with environmental authorities and all environmental assessments; pay the cost of any external environmental consultant engaged by BDC to effect an environmental audit and the cost of any environmental rehabilitation or removal necessary to protect, preserve or remediate the assets, including any fine or penalty BDC is obligated to incur by reason of any statute, order or directive by a competent authority.
- 8. Promptly pay all government remittances, assessments and taxes including real estate taxes and provide BDC with proof of payments as BDC may request from time to time.
- 9. Promptly furnish to BDC such information, reports, certificates and other documents concerning the Borrower and any corporate Guarantor as BDC may reasonably request from time to time.
- 10. Not, without the prior written consent of BDC,
 - a. Change the nature of their business.
 - b. Amalgamate, merge, acquire or otherwise restructure their business, or create an affiliated company, or sell or otherwise transfer a substantial part of their business or any substantial part of their assets, or grant any operating license.
 - c. Permit any Person holding Equity Interests in the Borrower or any corporate Guarantor or in any Person that controls directly or indirectly the Borrower or any corporate Guarantor, to sell or transfer their Equity Interests in such Borrower or corporate Guarantor, or permit the Borrower or any corporate Guarantor or any Person that directly or indirectly controls the Borrower or any corporate Guarantor to issue any Equity Interests to any Person which is not a Borrower or a corporate Guarantor.

"Equity Interests" means, with respect to any Person, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights in, or other equivalents (however designated) of such Person's capital, including any interest in a partnership, limited partnership or other similar Person and any beneficial interest in a trust, which carry

the right to vote on the election of directors or individuals exercising similar functions in respect of such Person and/or which entitle their holder to participate in the profits of such Person.

This provision shall not apply to any Borrower or any corporate Guarantor who is a Public Issuer.

- "Public Issuer" means any Borrower or any corporate Guarantor whose Equity Interests are listed or posted for trading on the Toronto Stock Exchange or the TSX Venture Exchange or any other stock exchange or over-the-counter market acceptable to BDC.
- 11. Not engage in, or permit their premises to be used by a tenant or other Person, for any activity which BDC, from time to time, deems ineligible, including without limitation any of the following ineligible activities:
 - a. businesses that are sexually exploitive or that are inconsistent with generally accepted community standards of conduct and propriety, including those that feature sexually explicit entertainment, products or services; businesses that are engaged in or associated with illegal activities; businesses trading in countries that are proscribed by the Federal Government;
 - b. businesses that operate as stand-alone nightclubs, bars, lounges, cabarets, casinos, discotheques, video arcades, pool and billiard halls, and similar operations; or
 - c. businesses that promote nudism and naturism.

BDC's finding that there is an ineligible activity shall be final and binding between the parties and will not be subject to review. The prohibitions set out in this paragraph 11 shall also apply to any entity that controls, is controlled by, or that is under the common control with, any Borrower and any corporate Guarantor.

SECTION IV - EVENTS OF DEFAULT

- 1. The Borrower fails to pay any amount owing under or pursuant to the Loan Documents.
- 2. The Borrower fails to comply with or to perform any provision of the Letter of Offer or the other Loan Documents.
- The Borrower and/or the Guarantor is in default under any other agreement with BDC or any third party for the granting of a loan or other financial assistance and such default remains unremedled after any cure period provided in such other agreement.
- 4. Any representation or warranty made by the Borrower or any corporate Guarantor in any Loan Document is breached, false or misleading in any material respect, or becomes at any time false.
- Any schedule, certificate, financial statement, report, notice or other writing furnished by the Borrower or corporate Guarantor to BDC in connection with the Loan is false or misleading in any material respect on the date as of which the facts therein set forth are stated or certified.
- 6. The Borrower or corporate Guarantor becomes insolvent or generally fails to pay, or admits in writing their inability or refusal to pay their debts as they become due; or any Borrower or corporate Guarantor applies for, consents to, or acquiesces in the appointment of a trustee, receiver or other custodian for such Borrower or corporate Guarantor or any property thereof, or makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or, in the absence of such application, consent or acquiescence, a trustee, receiver or other custodian is appointed for the Borrower or corporate Guarantor for a substantial part of the property of such party; or any bankruptcy, reorganization, debt arrangement, or other case or proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency law, or any dissolution or liquidation proceeding, is commenced in respect of such party, or any Borrower or corporate Guarantor takes any action to authorize, or in furtherance of, any of the foregoing.
- 7. The Borrower ceases or threatens to cease to carry on all or a substantial part of their business.
- 8. Without the prior written consent of BDC, the occurrence of a change of control of the Borrower (as determined by BDC) who is not a Public Issuer.
- The Borrower or any corporate Guarantor is in violation of any applicable law relating to terrorism or money laundering, including the Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act (Canada).
- 10. In the event that either a) any Person or group of Persons, acting jointly or in concert, that already owns 20% or more of the outstanding Equity Interests of a Public Issuer, acquires a number of Equity Interests from such Public Issuer or from any third party that would result in such Person or group of Persons owning more than 50% of the outstanding Equity Interests of such Public Issuer or b) any Person or

group of Persons, acting jointly or in concert, that does not already own 20% or more of the outstanding Equity Interests of a Public Issuer, acquires a number of Equity Interests from such Public Issuer or from any third party that would result in such Person or group of Persons owning at least 20% of the outstanding Equity Interests of such Public Issuer, BDC may review the Loan and may require that the Loan, together with interest and any other amounts then outstanding, be repaid within sixty (60) days. Should the Borrower fail to repay the Loan, accrued interest, and all other amounts outstanding within sixty (60) days of the demand by BDC under this provision, the Borrower shall be in Default and same shall constitute an Event of Default.

SECTION V - GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The Borrower and each Guarantor agree to the following additional provisions:

Other Available Interest Rate Plans

Upon acceptance of the Letter of Offer, the Borrower can select one of BDC's other available fixed or floating interest rate plans. If the selection is made before the Acceptance Date, there is no fee and the selected plan shall be based on BDC's Base Rate in effect on the Loan Authorization Date. If the selection is made after the initial Acceptance Date, there is a fee and an Interest Differential Charge may apply. The new rate shall become effective on the fourth day following receipt of the request by BDC. However, in the event of a period of increased interest rate volatility, which will be determined by a fluctuation of greater than 0.5% during the same transaction day of the yield to maturity of the five-year Canada bond benchmark, the Bank reserves the right to suspend the borrower's right to switch from a floating interest rate plan to a fixed interest rate plan.

Standby Fee Date Change When Switching From Floating to Fixed Rate Plans

If the Borrower changes to a fixed interest rate plan within 2 months after the Loan Authorization Date, the standby fee shall be effective two months after the Loan Authorization Date. If the change to a fixed interest rate plan occurs later than two months after the Loan Authorization Date, the standby fee shall be effective on the date the new fixed interest plan takes effect.

Interest Adjustment Date

Provided no Default has occurred and is continuing, prior to each Interest Adjustment Date, BDC shall advise the Borrower of BDC's Base Rates then in effect for the fixed interest rate plans available. Not later than on the current Interest Expiration Date, the Borrower shall select a new interest rate plan. If the Borrower selects a new fixed interest rate plan, effective on the Interest Adjustment Date, the Interest rate for the Loan shall be BDC's Base Rate applicable to the fixed interest rate plan selected by the Borrower adjusted by the Variance which new rate shall be applicable until the next Interest Expiration Date. If the Loan is on a fixed interest rate plan with blended payments of principal and interest, the repayment schedule shall be adjusted on each Interest Adjustment Date. If the Borrower has not advised BDC in writing of its choice before an Interest Adjustment Date, the Loan shall automatically switch to BDC's floating interest rate plan on the Interest Adjustment Date with an interest rate being BDC's Floating Base Rate as adjusted by the Variance. Outstanding principal for blended payment loans shall then be divided in equal monthly instalments to be paid until Maturity Date.

In the event BDC should demand repayment of the Loan by reason of an Event of Default, any fixed interest rate applicable at the time of demand shall continue to apply to the Loan until full repayment and shall not be adjusted at the next Interest Adjustment Date.

Pre-Authorized Payment System

All payments provided for in the Letter of Offer must be made by pre-authorized debits from the Borrower's bank account. The Borrower shall sign all documentation required to that effect and provide a sample cheque marked void.

Application of Payments

All payments shall be applied in the following order:

- 1. any prepayment indemnity (including the monthly interest and Interest Differential Charge)
- 2. protective disbursements:
- 3. standby fees (arrears and current);

- 4. arrears, in the following order: transaction fees, administration fees, management fees, interest and principal;
- 5. current balances, in the following order: transaction fees, management fees, Interest and principal;
- 6. cancellation fees;
- 7. credits to the tax reserve account and asset maintenance and upgrade account, if applicable; and
- 8. other amounts due and payable.

Other than regular payments of principal and interest, BDC may apply any other monies received by it, before or after Default, to any debt the Borrower may owe BDC under or pursuant to the Letter of Offer or any other agreement and BDC may change those applications from time to time.

Consent to Obtaining Information

The Borrower and any corporate Guarantor authorize BDC, from time to time, to obtain financial, compilance, account status and any other information about a Borrower and any corporate Guarantor and their respective business from their accountants, their auditors, any financial institution, creditor, credit reporting or rating agency, credit bureau, governmental department, body or utility.

Notices

Notices must be in writing and may be given in person, or by letter sent by fax, mail, courier or electronically; if to the Borrower, at the Borrower's address above or such other addresses as the Borrower may advise BDC in writing, or if to BDC, at BDC's address above.

Joint and Several Liability

Where in the Loan Documents, any covenant, agreement, warranty, representation or obligation is made or imposed upon two or more Persons or a party comprised of more than one Person, each such covenant, agreement, warranty, representation or obligation shall be deemed to be and be read and construed as a joint and several (solidary in Quebec) covenant, agreement, warranty, representation or obligation of each such Person or party, as the case may be. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Borrower shall be jointly and severally (solidarily) liable with each other to BDC for the full performance of all obligations under the Loan Documents.

Anti- Money Laundering/Know Your Client

The Borrower and each Guarantor acknowledge that, pursuant to prudent banking practices in respect of "knowing your client", BDC, in compliance with its internal policies, is required to verify and record information regarding the Borrower and each Guarantor, their directors, authorized signing officers, shareholders and other Persons in control of the Borrower and each Guarantor. The Borrower and each Guarantor shall promptly provide all such information, including supporting documentation and other evidence, as may be reasonably requested by BDC or any prospective assignee or other financial institution participating in the Loan with BDC, in order to comply with internal policies and applicable laws on anti-money laundering and anti-terrorist financing.

Confidentiality

The Borrower and each Guarantor shall not disclose the contents of this Letter of Offer to anyone except its professional advisors.

Changes in Accounting Standards

In the event that a Borrower or any Guarantor adopts any changes in accounting standards, including but not limited to GAAP for Private Enterprises and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), which have an effect on any provision in the Letter of Offer relying on financial statement calculations, BDC may amend such provision to reflect the original intent of the provision.



BDCID: 10008600933

127900-01

GUARANTOR:

THOMAS GEORGE JACKSON

the "Guarantor"

CREDITOR:

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT BANK OF CANADA

"BDC"

DEBTOR:

CANWEST AEROSPACE INC.

the "Borrower"

DEBT:

\$150,000.00

the "Principal Sum"

LIMIT OF LIABILITY:

50% of the Outstanding Balance on the date BDC

demands payment under this guarantee

the "Limited Amount"

DATED:

, 2017

BUSINESS CENTRE: FRASER VALLEY, BRITISH COLUMBIA

(Province/Territory)

the "Governing Jurisdiction"

IN CONSIDERATION of BDC agreeing to make a loan to the Borrower of the Principal Sum, the Guarantor covenants with BDC as follows:

1. DEBT AND SECURITY

In this guarantee, "Loan Security" means all accepted letters of offer, loan agreements, promissory notes, debentures, mortgages, hypothecations, pledges, assignments and security agreements of any kind which BDC may hold at any time as security for the payment of the Principal Sum and all agreements amending, extending or renewing those security instruments. The Guarantor has read all of the Loan Security held by BDC as of the date of this guarantee.

2. GUARANTEE

The Guarantor unconditionally guarantees performance by the Borrower of all promises under the Loan Security and payment by the Borrower of the Principal Sum, protective disbursements, interest and other amounts the Borrower has promised to pay under the Loan Security (the foregoing amounts collectively are called the "Outstanding Balance"). The Guarantor also promises to pay to BDC all legal fees and disbursements, on a solicitor and client basis, incurred by BDC in reference to any suit upon this guarantee. The liability of the Guarantor under this guarantee does not exceed the Limited Amount plus legal expenses plus interest on the Limited Amount at the rate provided under the Loan Security calculated and compounded monthly from the date BDC demands payment under this guarantee.

This guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee and the obligations guaranteed hereunder shall include all present and future indebtedness and liabilities of the Borrower to BDC under the Loan Security, of any nature whatsoever, and whether incurred by the Borrower alone or with others.

3. LIABILITY AS PRINCIPAL DEBTOR

As between BDC and the Guarantor, the Guarantor is liable as principal debtor for all of the Borrower's covenants contained in the Loan Security notwithstanding any act or omission of the Borrower or of BDC which might otherwise operate as a partial or absolute discharge of the Guarantor if the Guarantor were only a surety.

4. LIABILITY NOT DIMINISHED BY ACTS OF BDC OR THE BORROWER

Except for payment of all sums due under the Loan Security, payment of the amount due under this guarantee or written discharge, no act or omission of BDC or of the Borrower, before or after default, discharges or diminishes the liability of the Guarantor under this guarantee and without restricting the foregoing, the Guarantor covenants with BDC as follows:

- (a) BDC may grant time and other indulgences to the Borrower, to a Guarantor and to any other person liable for all or any portion of the Principal Sum;
- (b) BDC may modify, extend or renew (in either case, on the then current, or on new, terms), exchange, abstain from perfecting, discharge or abandon the Loan Security or any part of it or anything mortgaged or charged by it;
- (c) BDC may enter into any agreement with the Borrower to vary the terms of any agreement affecting the payment or repayment of Principal Sum, including a change in the rate of interest chargeable on the Principal Sum;
- (d) BDC may enter into any agreement or accept any compromise that has the effect of diminishing or extinguishing the liability of the Borrower to BDC or the value of the Loan Security or the value of anything mortgaged by it;
- (e) BDC need not ascertain or enforce compliance by the Borrower or any other person with any covenant under the Loan Security;

- (f) BDC bears no responsibility for any neglect or omission with respect to anything mortgaged under the Loan Security, either during possession by the Borrower or by any third party or by BDC or by anyone on behalf of BDC;
- (g) BDC is not bound to seek recourse against the Borrower before requiring payment from the Guarantor and BDC may enforce its various remedies under this guarantee and the Loan Security or any part of it at any time, in any manner and in any order as BDC may choose:
- (h) BDC bears no duty to the Guarantor in respect of the liquidation of anything mortgaged under the Loan Security and, without restricting the foregoing, it is under no duty to avoid waste of, to obtain a fair price for or to avoid neglect in the liquidation of anything mortgaged under the Loan Security;
- (i) BDC has no obligation to ensure that any Loan Security, other guarantee or security collateral to a guarantee is executed, perfected or delivered and, if by reason of want of authority or failure of execution and delivery or failure to comply with laws respecting perfection and registration of instruments or any other reason, any intended Loan Security, guarantee or collateral security is not granted, is unenforceable or becomes unenforceable, the liability of the Guarantor under this guarantee remains enforceable and undiminished; and
- (j) The Guarantor confirms and agrees that any modifications of the loan terms or Loan Security may be agreed upon directly between BDC and the Borrower without notice to the Guarantor and without the Guarantor's further concurrence.

5. SUBROGATION

The Guarantor shall not be subrogated in any manner to any right of BDC until all money due to BDC under the Loan Security is paid.

6. RELEASE

If more than one person guarantees any of the obligations of the Borrower to BDC under this guarantee or any other instrument, BDC may release any of those persons on any terms BDC chooses and each person executing this guarantee who has not been released shall remain liable to BDC under this guarantee as if the person so released had never guaranteed any of the obligations of the Borrower.

7. PAYMENT AND REMEDYING DEFAULTS

The Guarantor shall pay the amount guaranteed or rectify any default immediately upon receiving a demand from BDC and shall do so whether or not BDC has exhausted its recourses against the Borrower, other parties, the Loan Security or anything mortgaged under the Loan Security. A demand is effectually made when a letter is posted to the address of the Guarantor last known to BDC.

8. NO COLLATERAL AGREEMENTS OR REPRESENTATIONS

Any agreement between BDC and the Guarantor diminishing the liability of the Guarantor under this guarantee, altering any term of this guarantee or imposing any condition against the operation of any such term is of no further force or effect. Any representation made by BDC having such effect is waived. The Guarantor warrants that there are no agreements, representations or conditions that have been relied upon by the Guarantor that are not expressed in this guarantee.

9. CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING

This guarantee may only be amended by writing executed by BDC. No agreement has the effect of diminishing or discharging the liability of the Guarantor under this guarantee unless the agreement is in writing and executed by BDC. The Guarantor shall not rely upon any future representation made by BDC in respect of the liability of the Guarantor under this guarantee unless such representation is in writing executed by BDC.

10. JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

Where this guarantee has been executed by more than one person, the liability of the persons executing this guarantee is joint and several and every reference in this guarantee to the "Guarantor" shall be construed as meaning each person who has executed it as well as all of them. This guarantee is binding on those who have executed it notwithstanding that it may remain unexecuted by any other person.

11. JURISDICTION

The laws of the Governing Jurisdiction shall govern the enforcement of this Guarantee and the Guarantor agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of the Courts of the Governing Jurisdiction.

12. ASSIGNS

This guarantee is binding upon the Guarantor and the Guarantor's heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns and shall enure to the benefit of BDC, its successors and assigns. BDC may assign this guarantee.

13. COUNTERPARTS

This guarantee may be executed in any number of counterparts each of which shall be deemed an original with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this guarantee by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this guarantee.

14. WAIVER

I ACKNOWLEDGE AND CONFIRM THAT I HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD THE NATURE OF AND. ALL CONSEQUENCES ASSOCIATED WITH THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THE GUARANTEE DOCUMENT GRANTED BY ME TO AND IN FAVOUR OF BDC, WITH RESPECT TO THE LOAN. I FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGE AND CONFIRM THAT I HAVE EITHER OBTAINED INDEPENDENT LEGAL ADVICE IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THE GUARANTEE OR VOLUNTARILY DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK SUCH INDEPENDENT LEGAL ADVICE.

Executed, Sealed and Delivered by THOMAS GEORGE JACKSON in the presence of:

| Signature of witness | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Name | THOMAS GEORGE JACKSON |
| Address & Occupation | |



COPY

BDCID: 10008600941

GENERAL SECURITY AGREEMENT

| THIS A | AGREEMENT dated June, 2017. |
|--------|---|
| FROM | : |
| | CANWEST AEROSPACE INC., a company duly incorporated under the laws of the Province of British Columbia, having a registered office at 1130, 400 Burrard Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, V6C 3A6; |
| | (the "Debtor") |
| то: | |

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT BANK OF CANADA, incorporated by Special Act of the Parliament of Canada, and having its head office in Montreal, Quebec, with a business centre at Unit 301, 5577 – 153A Street, Surrey, British Columbia, V3S 5K7;

("BDC")

1. SECURITY INTEREST

(You, as the Debtor, will grant to BDC a charge, referred to as a security interest, over all personal property now held or in the future held or acquired by you. You will also grant a charge, referred to as a floating charge, over your complete undertaking and real property interests. These charges are the security BDC will hold in consideration of lending you funds or providing the credit facility to you.)

- 1.1 For consideration the Debtor:
 - (a) mortgages and charges as a fixed and specific charge, and assigns and transfers to BDC, and grants to BDC a general and continuing security interest in all of the Debtor's present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation:
 - (i) all office, trade, manufacturing and all other equipment and all goods, including, without limitation, machinery, tools, fixtures, computers, furniture, furnishings, chattels, motor vehicles and other tangible personal property that is not Inventory, and all parts, components, attachments, accessories, accessions, replacements, substitutions, additions and improvements to any of the above (all of which is collectively called the "Equipment");
 - (ii) all inventory, including, without limitation, goods acquired or held for sale or lease or furnished or to be furnished under contracts of rental or service, all raw materials, work in process, finished goods, returned goods, repossessed goods, all livestock and their young after conception, all crops and timber, and all packaging materials, supplies and containers relating to or used or consumed in connection with any of the foregoing (all of which is collectively called the "Inventory");
 - (iii) all debts, accounts, claims, demands, monies and choses in action which now are, or which may at any time be, due or owing to or owned by the Debtor and all books, records, documents, papers and electronically recorded data recording, evidencing or relating to the debts, accounts, claims, demands, monies and choses in action (all of which is collectively called the "Accounts");

- (iv) all documents of title, chattel paper, instruments, securities and money, and all other personal property, of the Debtor that is not Equipment, Inventory or Accounts;
- (v) all patents, trade-marks, copyrights, industrial designs, plant breeder's rights, integrated circuit topographies, trade-names, goodwill, confidential information, trade secrets and know-how, including without limitation, environmental technology and bio-technology, software and any registrations and applications for registration of the foregoing and all other intellectual and industrial property of the Debtor (all of which is hereinafter collectively called the "Intellectual Property");
- (vi) all the Debtor's contractual rights, licenses and all other choses in action of every kind which now are, or which may at any time be due or owing to or owned by the Debtor, and all other intangible property of the Debtor, that is not Accounts, chattel paper, instruments, documents of title, Intellectual Property, securities or money;
- (vii) the personal property described in Schedule A attached to this Security Agreement;
- (viii) all proceeds of every nature and kind arising from the personal property referred to in this Security Agreement;
- (b) grants to BDC a general and continuing security interest and charges by way of a floating charge:
 - (i) all of the Debtor's right, title and interest in all its present and after acquired real, immovable and leasehold property, and all easements, rights-of-way, privileges, benefits, licences, improvements and rights whether connected with or appurtenant to this property or separately owned or held, including all structures, plant and other fixtures and including all mineral claims, mineral rights and leases, all oil, gas and hydrocarbon rights and interests (all of which is collectively called the "Real Property") and excluding the personal property described in Clause 1.1(a); and
 - (ii) all of the undertaking and assets of the Debtor, of every nature or kind and wherever situate, whether presently owned or hereafter acquired, and all their proceeds, other than its assets and undertakings that are otherwise validly and effectively subject to the charges and security interests in favour of BDC created pursuant to this Clause 1.1.
- 1.2 The security interests, mortgages, transfers, assignments, charges, grants and conveyances created pursuant to Clause 1.1 shall be collectively called the "Security Interests", and the property subject to the Security Interests and all property, assets and undertaking charged, assigned or transferred or secured by any instruments supplemental to or in implementation of this Security Agreement are collectively called the "Collateral".
- 1.3 The schedules, including definitions, form part of this Security Agreement.

2. EXCEPTIONS

(With few exceptions, all of your personal property and real property interests are subject to the security interests and charges described in Clause 1.1. Only the last day of any lease term and possibly your consumer goods are excepted. Corporations do not hold consumer goods.)

- 2.1 The last day of the term created by any lease or agreement is excepted out of any charge or the Security Interests but the Debtor shall stand possessed of the reversion and shall remain upon trust to assign and dispose of it to any third party as BDC shall direct.
- 2.2 All the Debtor's consumer goods are excepted out of the Security Interests; provided that for the purposes of Collateral in the Yukon the Security Interests shall include Special Consumer Goods as that term is defined in the *Personal Property Security Act* (Yukon); provided further that for the purposes of Collateral in Saskatchewan the Security Interests shall include consumer goods of the Debtor.

3. ATTACHMENT

(Value or consideration has flowed between you and BDC and the Security Interests in your personal property are complete once you sign this Security Agreement.)

The Debtor agrees that the Security Interests attach upon the signing of this Security Agreement (or in the case of after acquired property, upon the date of acquisition), that value has been given, and that the Debtor has (or in the case of after acquired property, will have upon the date of acquisition) rights in the Collateral and the Debtor confirms that there has been no agreement between the Debtor and BDC to postpone the time for attachment of the Security Interests and that it is the Debtor's understanding that BDC intends the Security Interests to attach at the same time.

4. PURCHASE MONEY SECURITY INTEREST

(To the extent that BDC helps you acquire an interest in any personal property, you grant a special security interest to BDC over that personal property. The special security interest is known as a "Purchase Money Security Interest".)

The Debtor acknowledges and agrees that the Security Interests constitute and are intended to create Purchase Money Security Interests in Collateral to the extent that monies advanced by BDC, including all future advances and re-advances, are used or are to be used, in whole or in part, to purchase or otherwise to acquire rights in Collateral.

5. OBLIGATIONS SECURED

(The Security Interests and charges you have granted to BDC secure all indebtedness and all obligations to BDC.)

This Security Agreement is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security interest or charge now or in the future held by BDC from the Debtor or from any other person and shall be general and continuing security for the payment and performance of all indebtedness, liabilities and obligations of the Debtor to BDC (including interest thereon), whether incurred prior to, at the time of or after the signing of this Security Agreement including extensions and renewals, and all other liabilities of the Debtor to BDC, present and future, absolute or contingent, joint or several, direct or indirect, matured or not, extended or renewed, wherever and however incurred, including all advances on current or running account, future advances and re-advances of any loans or credit by BDC and the Debtor's obligation and liability under any contract or guarantee now or in the future in existence whereby the Debtor guarantees payment of the debts, liabilities and/or obligations of a third party to BDC, and for the performance of all obligations of the Debtor to BDC, whether or not contained in this Security Agreement (all of which indebtedness, liabilities and obligations").

6. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

(You state that you are able to legally grant this Security Agreement to BDC, It will be binding and the Collateral is not subject to any encumbrances that have not been approved by BDC. You own the Collateral and nothing prevents you from granting the Security Interests and charges in favour of BDC. BDC will rely on all of the following representations and warranties.)

- 6.1 The Debtor represents and warrants to BDC that:
 - (a) if a corporation, it is a corporation incorporated and organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation; it has the corporate power to own or lease its property and to carry on the business conducted by it; it is qualified as a corporation to carry on the business conducted by it and to own or lease its property and is in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction in which the nature of its business or the property owned or leased by it makes such qualification necessary; and the execution, delivery and performance of this Security Agreement are within its corporate powers, have been authorized and do not contravene, violate or conflict with any law or the terms and provisions of its constating documents or its by-laws or any shareholders agreement or any other agreement, indenture or undertaking to which the Debtor is a party or by which it is bound;
 - (b) if it is a corporation, its name as set forth on page 1 of this Security Agreement is its full, true and correct name as stated in its constating documents and if such name is in English, it does not have or use a French language form of its name or a combined English language and French language form of its name and vice versa, and the Debtor has provided a written memorandum to BDC accurately setting forth all prior names under which the Debtor has operated;

- (c) if it is a partnership, its name as set forth on page 1 is its full, true and correct, and where required or voluntarily registered its registered, name; it is a partnership validly created and organized and validly existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its creation; it has the power to carry on the business conducted by it; it is qualified as a partnership to carry on the business conducted by it and is in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction in which the nature of its business makes such qualification necessary; and the execution, delivery and performance of this Security Agreement are within its powers, have been authorized, and do not contravene, violate or conflict with any law or the terms of its partnership agreement or any other agreement, indenture or undertaking to which the Debtor is a party or by which it is bound, and a complete list of the names, addresses and (if individuals) the dates of birth of the partners of the partnership are set forth on a Schedule attached to this Security Agreement;
- (d) if the Debtor is an individual, that individual's full name and address as set forth on page 1 of this Security Agreement are the individual's full and correct name and address and the individual's date of birth as described on the individual's birth certificate a true copy of which has been provided to BDC or, if no birth certificate issued from any jurisdiction in Canada exists, as described on the documents provided to BDC is the individual's correct birth date;
- (e) there is no litigation or governmental proceedings commenced or pending against or affecting the Collateral or the Debtor, in which a decision adverse to the Debtor would constitute or result in a material adverse change in the business, operations, properties or assets or in the condition, financial or otherwise, of the Debtor; and the Debtor agrees to promptly notify BDC of any such future litigation or governmental proceeding;
- (f) it does not have any information or knowledge of any facts relating to its business, operations, property or assets or to its condition, financial or otherwise, which it has not disclosed to BDC in writing and which, if known to BDC, might reasonably be expected to deter BDC from extending credit or advancing funds to the Debtor;
- (g) it has good title and lawfully owns and possesses all presently held Collateral, free from all security interests, charges, encumbrances, liens and claims, save only the Security Interests and the charges or security interests consented to in writing by BDC, and it has not granted any licenses in or of its Intellectual Property other than as disclosed and consented to by BDC;
- (h) to the extent that any of the Collateral includes serial numbered goods and motor vehicles which require serial number registration by virtue of the Act and its regulations including motor vehicles, trailers, manufactured homes, mobile homes, boats, outboard motors for boats or aircraft, the Debtor has given the full and correct serial numbers and any Ministry of Transport designation marks or other relevant licensing authority marks of all such Collateral to BDC;
- (i) the Collateral is and/or will be located at the place(s) described in Schedule A and will not be removed from such location(s) without the prior written consent of BDC;
- (j) this Security Agreement is granted in accordance with resolutions of the directors (and of the shareholders as applicable) of the Debtor, if the Debtor is a corporation, or, if the Debtor is a partnership, of the partners of the Debtor, and all other requirements have been fulfilled to authorize and make the execution and delivery of this Security Agreement, and the performance of the Debtor's obligations valid and there is no restriction contained in the constating documents of the Debtor or in any shareholders agreement or partnership agreement which restricts the powers of the authorized signatories of the Debtor to borrow money or give security; and
- (k) the Debtor's place(s) of business and chief executive office are correctly described in Schedule A.

7. COVENANTS OF THE DEBTOR

(The Security Interests and the Collateral must be protected while the Security Agreement remains in effect. These covenants are your promises to BDC describing how BDC's Security Interests will be attended to. You will also covenant to maintain accurate books and records and allow BDC's inspection. Your promises are found in the Security Agreement and Schedules.)

- 7.1 The Debtor covenants with BDC that while this Security Agreement remains in effect the Debtor will:
 - (a) promptly pay and satisfy the Obligations as they become due or are demanded;
 - (b) defend the title to the Collateral for BDC's benefit, against the claims and demands of all persons;
 - fully and effectually maintain and ensure that the Security Interests are and continue to be valid and effective;
 - (d) maintain the Collateral in good condition and repair and provide adequate storage facilities to protect the Collateral and not permit the value of the Collateral to be impaired;
 - (e) observe and conform to all valid requirements of any governmental authority relative to any of the Collateral and all covenants, terms and conditions upon or under which the Collateral is held;
 - (f) promptly pay and satisfy:
 - (i) all taxes, assessments, rates, duties, levies, government fees, claims and dues lawfully levied, assessed or imposed upon it or the Collateral when due, unless the Debtor shall in good faith contest its obligations so to pay and shall furnish to BDC such security as BDC may require;
 - (ii) all security interests, charges, encumbrances, liens and claims which rank or could rank in priority to, or on an equal basis with, any of the Security Interests; and
 - (iii) all fees from time to time chargeable by BDC arising out of any term of the commitment letter or the Loan Agreement between BDC and the Debtor including, without limitation, inspection, administration and returned cheque handling fees;
 - (g) promptly pay and satisfy all costs, charges, expenses and legal fees and disbursements (on a solicitor and its own client basis) which may be incurred by BDC in connection with granting loans or credit to the Debtor, including for:
 - (i) inspecting the Collateral;
 - (ii) negotiating, preparing, perfecting, registering or renewing the registration of this Security Agreement and the Security Interests, any Financing or Financing Change Statement, any modification or amending agreement and other documents relating to the Debtor's obligations, whether or not relating to this Security Agreement;
 - (iii) complying with any disclosure requirements under the Act;
 - (iv) investigating title to the Collateral;
 - (v) taking, recovering, keeping possession and disposing of the Collateral;
 - (vi) maintaining the Collateral in good repair, storing the Collateral and preparing the Collateral for disposition;
 - (vii) any inspection, appraisal, investigation or environmental audit of the Collateral and the cost of any environmental rehabilitation, treatment, removal or repair necessary to protect, preserve or remedy the Collateral including any fine or penalty BDC becomes obligated to pay by reason of any statute, order or direction of competent authority;

- (viii) any sums BDC pays as fines, clean up costs because of contamination of or from your assets. Further you will indemnify BDC and its employees and agents from any liability or costs incurred including legal defence costs. Your obligation under this paragraph continues even after the Obligations are repaid and this Security Agreement is terminated;
- (ix) all other actions and proceedings taken to preserve the Collateral, enforce this Security Agreement and of any other security interest held by BDC as security for the Obligations, protect BDC from liability in connection with the Security Interests or assist BDC in its loan and credit granting or realization of the Security Interest, including any actions under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act (Canada) and all remuneration of any Receiver (as defined in Article 15 hereof) or appointed pursuant to the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act (Canada);
- (h) at BDC's request, execute and deliver further documents and instruments and do all acts as BDC in its absolute discretion requires to confirm, register and perfect, and maintain the registration and perfection of, the Security Interests;
- (i) notify BDC promptly of:
 - (i) any change in the information contained in this Security Agreement relating to the Debtor, its business or the Collateral, including, without limitation, any change of name or address (including any change of trade name, proprietor or partner) and any change in the present location of any Collateral;
 - (ii) the details of any material acquisition of Collateral, including the acquisition of any motor vehicles, trailers, manufactured homes, boats or aircraft:
 - (iii) any material loss or damage to the Collateral;
 - (iv) any material default by any account debtor in the payment or other performance of its obligations to the Debtor respecting any Accounts;
 - any claims against the Debtor including claims in respect of the Intellectual Property or of any actions taken by the Debtor to defend the registration of or the validity of or any infringement of the Intellectual Property;
 - (vi) the return to or repossession by the Debtor of Collateral that was disposed of by the Debtor;
 - (vii) all additional places of business and any changes in its place(s) of business or chief executive office;
- (j) prevent the Collateral, other than Inventory sold, leased, or otherwise disposed of as permitted by this Security Agreement, from being or becoming an accession to property not covered by this Security Agreement;
- (k) carry on and conduct its business and undertaking in a proper and businesslike manner so as to preserve and protect the Collateral and the earnings, income, rents, issues and profits of the Collateral, including maintenance of proper and accurate books of account and records;
- (I) permit BDC and its representatives, at all reasonable times, access to the Collateral including all of the Debtor's property, assets and undertakings and to all its books of account and records, whether at your premises or at your financial advisors, for the purpose of inspection and the taking of extracts, and the Debtor will render all assistance necessary;
- (m) permit and does consent to BDC contacting and making enquiries of the Debtor's lessors as well as assessors, municipal authorities and any taxing body;
- (n) observe and perform all its obligations under:

- (i) leases, licences, undertakings, and any other agreements to which it is a party;
- (ii) any statute or regulation, federal, provincial, territorial, or municipal, to which it is subject;
- (o) deliver to BDC from time to time promptly upon request:
 - any documents of title, instruments, securities and chattel paper constituting, representing or relating to the Collateral;
 - (ii) all books of account and all records, ledgers, reports, correspondence, schedules, documents, statements, lists and other writings relating to the Collateral to allow BDC to inspect, audit or copy them;
 - (iii) all financial statements prepared by or for the Debtor regarding the Debtor's business;
 - such information concerning the Collateral, the Debtor and the Debtor's business and affairs as BDC may reasonably require;
- (p) with respect to the Intellectual Property, take all necessary steps and initiate all necessary proceedings, to maintain the registration or recording of the Intellectual Property, to defend the Intellectual Property from infringement and to prevent any licensed or permitted user from doing anything that may invalidate or otherwise impair the Intellectual Property;
- (q) with respect to copyright forming part of the Intellectual Property, provide to BDC waivers of the moral rights thereto executed by all contributors or authors of the copyrighted work;
- (r) receive and hold in trust on behalf of and for the benefit of BDC all proceeds from the sale or other disposition of any Collateral; and
- (s) observe and perform the additional covenants and agreements set out in any schedules to this Security Agreement, including Schedule B, if any.
- 7.2 Any amounts required to be paid to BDC by the Debtor under this Clause 7 shall be immediately payable with interest at the highest rate borne by any of the Obligations until all amounts have been paid.
- 7.3 This Security Agreement shall remain in effect until it has been terminated by BDC by notice of termination to the Debtor and all registrations relating to the Security Agreement have been discharged.

8. INSURANCE

(It is your obligation to thoroughly insure the Collateral in order to protect your interests and those of BDC. You will follow the specific requirements of the insurance coverage described in this Clause.)

- 8.1 The Debtor covenants that while this Security Agreement is in effect the Debtor shall:
 - (a) maintain or cause to be maintained insurance on the Collateral with a reputable insurer, of kinds, for amounts and payable to such person or persons, all as BDC may require, and in particular maintain insurance on the Collateral to its full insurable value against loss or damage by fire and all other risks of damage, including an extended coverage endorsement and in the case of motor vehicles, insurance against theft;
 - (b) cause the insurance policy or policies required by this Security Agreement to be assigned to BDC, including a standard mortgage clause or a mortgage endorsement, as BDC may require;
 - (c) pay all premiums respecting such insurance, and deliver all policies to BDC, if required.

- 8.2 If proceeds of any required insurance becomes payable, BDC may, in its absolute discretion, apply these proceeds to the Obligations as BDC sees fit or release any insurance proceeds to the Debtor to repair, replace or rebuild, but any release of insurance proceeds to the Debtor shall not operate as a payment on account of the Obligations or in any way affect this Security Agreement or the Security Interests.
- 8.3 The Debtor will promptly, on the happening of loss or damage to the Collateral, notify BDC and furnish to BDC at the Debtor's expense any necessary proof and do any necessary act to enable BDC to obtain payment of the insurance proceeds, but nothing shall limit BDC's right to submit to the insurer a proof of loss on its own behalf.
- The Debtor authorizes and directs the insurer under any required policy of insurance to include the name of BDC as loss payee on any policy of insurance and on any cheque or draft which may be issued respecting a claim settlement under and by virtue of such insurance, and the production by BDC to any insurer of a notarial or certified copy of this Security Agreement (notarized or certified by a notary public or solicitor) shall be the insurer's complete authority for so doing.
- 8.5 If the Debtor fails to maintain insurance as required, BDC may, but shall not be obliged to, maintain or effect such insurance coverage, or so much insurance coverage as BDC may wish to maintain.

9. OTHER PROHIBITIONS

(You agree to not encumber your property so as to interfere with the security interests or charges granted to BDC and you will not dispose of any of the Collateral except inventory disposed of in the ordinary course of your business.)

Without the prior written consent of BDC the Debtor will not:

- (a) create or permit to exist any security interest in, charge, encumbrance or lien over, or claim against any of its property, assets, undertakings including without limitation the Collateral which ranks or could in any event rank in priority to or on an equal basis with any of the Security Interests created by this Security Agreement;
- (b) grant, sell, or otherwise assign any of its chattel paper or any of the Collateral except only Inventory that is disposed of in accordance with Clause 10.2;
- (c) where the Debtor is a corporation:
 - (i) issue, purchase or redeem its shares;
 - (ii) change its voting control;
 - (iii) permit any of its shareholders to sell, transfer or dispose of its shares;
 - (iv) declare or pay any dividends on any of its shares; or
 - (v) repay or reduce any shareholders loans or other debts due to its shareholders;
- (d) change its name, merge with or amalgamate with any other entity.

10. RESTRICTIONS ON SALE OR DISPOSAL OF COLLATERAL

(You will preserve and protect all of the Collateral and not dispose of it without the consent of BDC. Any sales or other disposition will result in you holding the proceeds in trust for BDC. Your responsibilities towards the Collateral and any trust proceeds are important to BDC.)

- 10.1 Except as provided by this Security Agreement, without BDC's prior written consent the Debtor will not:
 - (a) sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of the Collateral;
 - (b) release, surrender or abandon possession of the Collateral; or
 - (c) move or transfer the Collateral from the jurisdictions in which the Security Interests have been perfected.

- 10.2 So long as the Debtor is not in default under this Security Agreement the Debtor may lease, sell, license, consign or otherwise deal with items of Inventory only in the ordinary course of its business and for the purposes of carrying on its business.
- Any disposition of any Collateral, excepting sales of Inventory in the ordinary course, shall result in the Debtor holding the proceeds in trust for and on behalf of BDC and subject to BDC's exclusive direction and control. Nothing restricts BDC's rights to attach, seize or otherwise enforce its Security Interests in any Collateral sold or disposed, unless it is sold or disposed with BDC's prior written consent.

11. PERFORMANCE OF OBLIGATIONS

(If you do not strictly do all those things that you have agreed to do in this Security Agreement, BDC may perform those obligations but you will be required to pay for them.)

If the Debtor fails to perform its covenants and agreements under this Security Agreement, BDC may, but shall not be obliged to, perform any or all of such covenants and agreements without prejudice to any other rights and remedies of BDC, and any payments made and any costs, charges, expenses and legal fees and disbursements (on a solicitor and its own client basis) incurred by BDC shall be immediately payable by the Debtor to BDC with interest at the highest rate borne by any of the Obligations and shall be secured by the Security Interests, until all such amounts have been paid.

12. ACCOUNTS

(Any dealing with the Collateral that results in an account being created, or proceeds arising, is of particular importance to BDC. The account, or proceeds, acts in substitution for the Collateral that has been sold, usually inventory. You will protect the account or proceeds in favour of BDC.)

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Security Agreement, BDC may collect, realize, sell or otherwise deal with all or a portion of the Accounts in such manner, upon such terms and conditions and at any time, whether before or after default, as may seem to it advisable, and without notice to the Debtor, except in the case of disposition after default and then subject to the applicable provisions of the Act, if any. All forms of payment received by the Debtor in payment of any Account, or as proceeds, shall be subject to the Security Interests and shall be received and held in trust for BDC.

13. APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS

(BDC has the right to determine how funds it receives will be applied in relation to your loan facility.)

Any and all payments made respecting the Obligations and monies realized from any Security Interests (including monies collected in accordance with or realized on any enforcement of this Security Agreement) may be applied to such part or parts of the Obligations as BDC sees fit, and BDC may at any time change any appropriation as BDC sees fit.

14. DEFAULT

(You must comply with the payment and other obligations that you have made in favour of BDC. You must also strictly satisfy the covenants and agreements that you have made in this Security Agreement. Failure to do so will be considered a default and BDC will consider its legal remedies and possibly pursue them. This Clause defines the defaults and outlines your obligations.)

- 14.1 Unless waived by BDC, the Debtor shall be in default under this Security Agreement and shall be deemed to be in default under all other agreements between the Debtor and BDC in any of the following events:
 - (a) the Debtor defaults, or threatens to default, in payments when due of any of the Obligations; or
 - (b) the Debtor is in breach of, or threatens to breach, any term, condition, obligation or covenant made by it to or with BDC, or any representation or warranty of the Debtor to BDC is untrue or ceases to be accurate, whether or not contained in this Security Agreement; or
 - (c) the Debtor or a guarantor of the Debtor declares itself to be insolvent or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors, is declared Bankrupt, makes a proposal or otherwise takes advantage of any provisions for relief under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act (Canada), the Companies Creditors' Arrangement Act (Canada) or similar legislation in any jurisdiction, or makes an authorized assignment; or

- (d) a receiver, manager, receiver and manager or receiver-manager of all or a part of the Collateral is appointed; or
- (e) an order is made or a resolution is passed for the winding up of the Debtor or a guarantor of the Debtor; or
- (f) the Debtor or a guarantor of the Debtor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on all or a substantial part of its business or makes or threatens to make a sale of all or substantially all of its assets; or
- (g) distress or execution is levied or issued against all or a part of the Collateral; or
- (h) if the Debtor is a corporation and any member or shareholder:
 - (i) commences an action against the Debtor; or
 - gives a notice of dissent to the Debtor in accordance with the provisions of any governing legislation; or
- (i) if the Debtor is a corporation and its voting control changes without BDC's prior written consent; or
- the Debtor uses any monies advanced to it by BDC for any purpose other than as agreed upon by BDC; or
- (k) without BDC's prior written consent, the Debtor creates or permits to exist any security interest, charge, encumbrance, lien or claim against any of the Collateral which ranks or could in any event rank in priority to or on an equal basis with any of the Security Interests; or
- (i) the holder of any other security interest, charge, encumbrance, lien or claim against any of the Collateral does anything to enforce or realize on such security interest, charge, encumbrance, lien or claim; or
- (m) the Debtor enters into an amalgamation, a merger or other similar arrangement with any other person without BDC's prior written consent or, if the Debtor is a corporation, it is continued or registered in a different jurisdiction without BDC's prior written consent; or
- (n) BDC in good faith and on commercially reasonable grounds believes that the prospect of payment or performance of any of the Obligations is impaired or that any of the Collateral is or is about to be placed in jeopardy or removed from the jurisdiction in which this Security Agreement has been registered; or
- (o) the lessor under any lease to the Debtor of any real or personal property takes any steps to or threatens to terminate such lease or otherwise exercise any of its remedies under such lease as a result of any default by the Debtor; or
- (p) the Debtor causes or allows hazardous materials to be brought upon any lands or premises occupied by the Debtor or to be incorporated into any of its assets, or the Debtor causes, permits, or fails to remedy any environmental contamination upon, in or under any of its lands or assets, or fails to comply with any abatement or remediation order given by a responsible authority; or
- (q) any permit, license, certification, quota or order granted to or held by the Debtor is cancelled, revoked or reduced, as the case may be, or any order against the Debtor is enforced, preventing the business of the Debtor from being carried on for more than 5 days or materially adversely changing the condition (financial or otherwise) of the Debtor's business; or
- (r) if an individual, the Debtor dies or is declared incompetent by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- 14.2 The floating charge created by this Security Agreement over Real Property shall become a fixed charge upon the earliest of:

- (a) the occurrence of an event described in Clause 14.1(a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f), or
- (b) BDC taking any action pursuant to Clause 15 to enforce and realize on the Security Interests;

and for the better securing to BDC repayment of the Obligations the Debtor mortgages to BDC all of the Debtor's estate and interest in the Real Property.

15. ENFORCEMENT

(If a default occurs, BDC has numerous remedies and legal rights, including enforcement of the Security Agreement according to this Clause. You also have rights, provided by the *Personal Property Security Act* and the common law in your jurisdiction.)

- 15.1 If the Debtor is in default under this Security Agreement BDC may declare any or all of the Obligations whether or not payable on demand to become immediately due and payable and the Security Interests will immediately become enforceable. To enforce and realize on the Security Interests BDC may take any action permitted by law or in equity as it may deem expedient and in particular, without limitation, BDC may do any of the following:
 - (a) appoint by instrument a receiver, manager, receiver and manager or receiver-manager (the "Receiver") of all or any part of the Collateral, with or without bond as BDC may determine, and in its absolute discretion remove such Receiver and appoint another in its stead;
 - (b) enter upon any of the Debtor's premises at any time and take possession of the Collateral with power to exclude the Debtor, its agents and its servants, without becoming liable as a mortgagee in possession;
 - (c) preserve, protect and maintain the Collateral and make such replacements and repairs and additions to the Collateral as BDC deems advisable;
 - (d) dispose of all or part of the Collateral, whether by public or private sale or lease or otherwise, in such manner, at such price as can be reasonably obtained and on such terms as to credit and with such conditions of sale and stipulations as to title or conveyance or evidence of title or otherwise as to BDC may seem reasonable, provided that if any sale, lease or other disposition is on credit the Debtor will not be entitled to be credited with the proceeds of any such sale, lease or other disposition until the monies are actually received;
 - (e) register assignments of the Intellectual Property, and use, sell, assign, license or sub-license any of the Intellectual Property; and
 - (f) exercise all of the rights and remedies of a secured party under the Act and any other applicable laws.
- A Receiver appointed pursuant to this Security Agreement insofar as responsibility for its actions is concerned shall be the agent of the Debtor and not of BDC and, to the extent permitted by law or to such lesser extent permitted by its appointment, shall have all the powers of BDC under this Security Agreement, and in addition shall have power to:
 - (a) carry on the Debtor's business and to borrow money either secured or unsecured, and if secured by granting a security interest on the Collateral, such security interest may rank before or on an equal basis with or behind any of the Security Interests and if it does not so specify such security interest shall rank in priority to the Security Interests; and
 - (b) make an assignment for the benefit of the Debtor's creditors or a proposal on behalf of the Debtor under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada); and
 - (c) commence, continue or defend proceedings in the name of the Receiver or in the name of the Debtor for the purpose of protecting, seizing, collecting, realizing or obtaining possession of or payment for the Collateral; and
 - (d) make any arrangement or compromise that the Receiver deems expedient.

- 15.3 Subject to the claims, if any, of the creditors of the Debtor ranking in priority to this Security Agreement, all amounts realized from the disposition of the Collateral pursuant to this Security Agreement will be applied as BDC, in its absolute discretion and to the full extent permitted by law, may direct as follows:
 - in payment of all costs, charges and expenses (including legal fees and disbursements on a solicitor and its own client basis) incurred by BDC respecting or incidental to:
 - (i) the exercise by BDC of the rights and powers granted to it by this Security Agreement; and
 - (ii) the appointment of the Receiver and the exercise by the Receiver of the powers granted to it by this Security Agreement, including the Receiver's reasonable remuneration and all outgoings properly payable by the Receiver;
 - in or toward payment to BDC of all principal and other monies (except interest) due in respect of the Obligations;
 - (c) in or toward payment to BDC of all interest remaining unpaid respecting the Obligations; and
 - (d) in payment to those parties entitled thereto under the Act.

16. GENERAL PROVISIONS PROTECTING BDC

(You have granted this Security Agreement to BDC in consideration by BDC advancing funds or providing credit or a credit facility to you. BDC will not be responsible for debts or liabilities that may arise except to the extent that it agrees to be responsible or liabile in this Security Agreement. If enforcement becomes necessary, BDC will act in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner.)

- To the full extent permitted by law, BDC shall not be liable for any debts contracted by it during enforcement of this Security Agreement, for damages to persons or property or for salaries or non-fulfilment of contracts during any period when BDC shall manage the Collateral upon entry or seizure, nor shall BDC be liable to account as a mortgagee in possession or for anything except actual receipts or be liable for any loss on realization or for any default or omission for which a mortgagee in possession may be liable. BDC shall not be bound to do, observe or perform or to see to the observance or performance by the Debtor of any obligations or covenants imposed upon the Debtor nor shall BDC, in the case of securities, instruments or chattel paper, be obliged to preserve rights against other persons, nor shall BDC be obliged to keep any of the Collateral identifiable. To the full extent permitted by law, the Debtor waives any provision of law permitted to be waived by it which imposes greater obligations upon BDC than described above.
- Neither BDC nor any Receiver appointed by it shall be liable or accountable for any failure to seize, collect, realize, sell or obtain payments for the Collateral nor shall they be bound to institute proceedings for the purposes of seizing, collecting, realizing or obtaining payment or possession of the Collateral or the preserving of any right of BDC, the Debtor or any other party respecting the Collateral. BDC shall also not be liable for any misconduct, negligence, misfeasance by BDC, the Receiver or any employee or agent of BDC or the Receiver, or for the exercise of the rights and remedies conferred upon BDC or the Receiver by this Security Agreement.
- BDC or any Receiver appointed by it may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give securities, accept compromises, grant releases and discharges, release any part of the Collateral to third parties and otherwise deal with the debtors of the Debtor, co-obligants, guarantors and others and with the Collateral and other securities as BDC may see fit without liability to the Debtor and without prejudice to BDC's rights respecting the Obligations or BDC's right to hold and realize the Collateral. The Debtor shall not be released nor shall its liability be in any way reduced because BDC has done or concurred in the doing of anything whereby a guarantor would be released in whole or in part.
- 16.4 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any security held by BDC for the Obligations, each part is given as additional, concurrent and collateral security to the remainder of the security. BDC in its sole discretion may realize upon or abstain from realizing on any security for the Obligations in any order or concurrently with the realization under this Security Agreement whether such security is held by it at the date of this Security Agreement or is provided at any time in the future. No realization or exercise or abstaining from exercising of any power or right under this Security Agreement or under any other security shall prejudice any further realization or exercise until all Obligations have been fully paid and satisfied.

- Any right of BDC and any obligation of the Debtor arising under any other agreements between BDC and the Debtor shall survive the signing, registration and advancement of any money under this Security Agreement, and no merger respecting any such right or obligation shall occur by reason of this Security Agreement. The obligation, if any, of the Debtor to pay legal fees, a commitment fee, a standby fee or administration fees, under the terms of BDC's commitment letter or Loan Agreement with the Debtor shall survive the signing and registration of this Security Agreement and BDC's advancement of any money to the Debtor and any legal fees, commitment fees, standby fees or administration fees owing by the Debtor shall be secured by the Collateral.
- In the event that BDC registers a notice of assignment of Intellectual Property the Debtor shall be responsible for and shall indemnify BDC against all maintenance and renewal costs in respect thereof, and any costs of initiating or defending litigation, together with all costs, liabilities and damages related thereto.
- Notwithstanding any taking of possession of the Collateral, or any other action which BDC or the Receiver may take, the Debtor now covenants and agrees with BDC that if the money realized upon any disposition of the Collateral is insufficient to pay and satisfy the whole of the Obligations due to BDC at the time of such disposition, the Debtor shall immediately pay to BDC an amount equal to the deficiency between the amount of the Obligations and the sum of money realized upon the disposition of the Collateral, and the Debtor agrees that BDC may bring action against the Debtor for payment of the deficiency, notwithstanding any defects or irregularities of BDC or the Receiver in enforcing its rights under this Security Agreement.

17. APPOINTMENT OF ATTORNEY

(You appoint BDC your attorney for specific matters.)

The Debtor irrevocably appoints BDC or the Receiver, as the case may be, with full power of substitution, as the attorney of the Debtor for and in the name of the Debtor to do, make, sign, endorse or execute under seal or otherwise all deeds, documents, transfers, cheques, instruments, demands, assignments, assurances or consents that the Debtor is obliged to sign, endorse or execute and generally to use the name of the Debtor and to do everything necessary or incidental to the exercise of all or any of the powers conferred on BDC, or the Receiver, as the case may be, pursuant to this Security Agreement. This grant and authority shall survive any mental infirmity of the Debtor subsequent to the execution hereof.

18. CONSOLIDATION

(Should you wish to redeem the Security Interest, BDC may require you to also pay other obligations to it before discharging its Security Interests.)

For the purposes of the laws of all jurisdictions in Canada, the doctrine of consolidation applies to this Security Agreement.

19. NO OBLIGATION TO ADVANCE

(BDC determines, in the end, whether any advances or further advances under the loan facility will be made.)

Neither the preparation and execution of this Security Agreement nor the perfection of the Security Interests or the advance of any monies by BDC shall bind BDC to make any advance or loan or further advance or loan, or extend any time for payment of any indebtedness or liability of the Debtor to BDC.

20. WAIVER

(Indulgences granted by BDC should not be taken for granted.)

BDC may permit the Debtor to remedy any default without waiving the default so remedied. BDC may at any time partially or completely waive any right, benefit or default under this Security Agreement but such waiver shall not be a bar to or a waiver of any such right, benefit or default thereafter, or of any other right, benefit or default under this Security Agreement. No waiver shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by BDC. No delay or omission on the part of BDC in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right.

21. NOTICE

(This Clause describes how the various notices referred to in this Security Agreement may be given.)

Notice may be given to either party by prepaid mail or delivered to the party for whom it is intended, at the principal address of such party provided in this Security Agreement or at such other address as may be given in writing by one party to the other, and any notice if posted shall be deemed to have been given at the expiration of three business days after posting and if delivered, on delivery.

22. EXTENSIONS

(Your duties and responsibilities to BDC remain in place regardless of any concerns you may have about the loan facility or BDC's actions.)

BDC may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give up security, accept compositions, compound, compromise, settle, grant releases and discharges, refrain from perfecting or maintaining perfection of security interests, and otherwise deal with the Debtor, the Debtor's account debtors, sureties and others and with the Collateral and other security interests as BDC may see fit without prejudice to the Debtor's liability or BDC's right to hold and realize on the Security Interests.

23. NO MERGER

(Except as agreed upon in the Security Agreement or another contract specifically discussing this point, this Security Agreement is an independent obligation on your part.)

This Security Agreement shall not create any merger or discharge of any of the Obligations, or any assignment, transfer, guarantee, lien, contract, promissory note, bill of exchange or security interest of any form held or which may be held by BDC now or in the future from the Debtor or from any other person. The taking of a judgment respecting any of the Obligations will not operate as a merger of any of the covenants contained in this Security Agreement.

24. RIGHTS CUMULATIVE

(This Security Agreement describes some rights and remedies of BDC. BDC also is entitled to rely on all other rights and remedies available to it in law and in any other agreements it has entered into with you.)

BDC's rights and remedies set out in this Security Agreement, and in any other security agreement held by BDC from the Debtor or any other person to secure payment and performance of the Obligations, are cumulative and no right or remedy contained in this Security Agreement or any other security agreements is intended to be exclusive but each will be in addition to every other right or remedy now or hereafter existing at law, in equity or by statute, or pursuant to any other agreement between the Debtor and BDC that may be in effect from time to time.

25. ASSIGNMENT

(Should BDC assign or transfer or otherwise deal with this Security Agreement on its own behalf, you agree that the Security Agreement shall remain binding and effective upon you.)

BDC may, without notice to the Debtor, at any time assign or transfer, or grant a security interest in, all or any of the Obligations, this Security Agreement and the Security Interests. The Debtor agrees that the assignee, transferee or secured party, as the case may be, shall have all of BDC's rights and remedies under this Security Agreement and the Debtor will not assert as a defense, counterclaim, right of set-off or otherwise any claim which it now has or may acquire in the future against BDC in respect of any claim made or any action commenced by such assignee, transferee or secured party, as the case may be, and will pay the assigned Obligations to the assignee, transferee or secured party, as the case may be, as the said Obligations become due.

26. SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

(Until this Security Agreement is terminated and any registrations relating to it are discharged, the Security Agreement will remain effective even though the indebtedness to BDC may have been paid.)

Any partial payment or satisfaction of the Obligations, or any ceasing by the Debtor to be indebted to BDC shall not be a redemption or discharge of this Security Agreement. The Debtor shall be entitled to a release and discharge of this Security Agreement upon full payment and satisfaction of all Obligations, and upon written request by the Debtor and, subject to applicable law, payment to BDC of an administrative fee to be fixed by BDC and payment of all costs, charges, expenses and legal fees and disbursements (on a solicitor

and his own client basis) incurred by BDC in connection with the Obligations and such release and discharge. The Debtor shall, subject to applicable law, pay an administrative fee, to be fixed by BDC, for the preparation or execution of any full or partial release or discharge by BDC of any security it holds, of the Debtor, or of any guarantor or covenantor with respect to any Obligations.

27. ENVIRONMENT

The Debtor represents and agrees that:

- (a) it operates and will continue to operate in conformity with all applicable environmental laws, regulations, standards, codes, ordinances and other requirements of any jurisdiction in which it carries on business and will ensure its staff is trained as required for that purpose;
- (b) it has an environmental emergency response plan and all officers and employees are familiar with that plan and their duties under it;
- (c) it possesses and will maintain all environmental licences, permits and other governmental approvals as may be necessary to conduct its business and maintain the Collateral;
- (d) the Collateral and Real Property are and will remain free of environmental damage or contamination;
- (e) there has been no complaint, prosecution, investigation or proceeding, environmental or otherwise, respecting the Debtor's business or assets including without limitation the Collateral;
- (f) it will advise BDC immediately upon becoming aware of any environmental problems relating to its business or the Collateral;
- (g) it will provide BDC with copies of all communications with environmental officials and all environmental studies or assessments prepared for the Debtor and it consents to BDC contacting and making enquiries of environmental officials or assessors;
- it will not install on or under any land mortgaged to BDC storage tanks for petroleum products or any hazardous substance without BDC's prior written consent and only upon full compliance with BDC's requirements and local ordinances or regulations;
- (i) it will from time to time when requested by BDC provide to BDC evidence of its full compliance with the Debtor's obligations in this Clause 27.

28. ENUREMENT

This Security Agreement shall enure to the benefit of BDC and its successors and assigns, and shall be binding upon the Debtors and its heirs, executors, administrators, successors and any assigns permitted by BDC, as the case may be.

29. INTERPRETATION

29.1 In this Security Agreement:

- (a) "Collateral" has the meaning set out in Clause 1 and any reference to the Collateral shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed to be a reference to the Collateral in whole or in part;
- (b) "the Act" means the Personal Property Security Act of the jurisdiction in which the business centre of BDC is located, as described on page 1 of this Security Agreement, and all regulations under the Act, as amended from time to time.

- 29.2 Words and expressions used in this Security Agreement that have been defined in the Act shall be interpreted in accordance with their respective meanings given in the Act unless otherwise defined in this Security Agreement or unless the context otherwise requires.
- 29.3 The invalidity or unenforceability of the whole or any part of any clause of this Security Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other clause or the remainder of such clause of this Security Agreement.
- 29.4 The headings used in this Security Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not define, limit, alter or enlarge the meaning of any provision of this Security Agreement.
- 29.5 This Security Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction referred to in Subclause 29.1(b). For enforcement purposes, the Debtor hereby attorns to the jurisdiction of the courts and laws of any province, state, territory or country in which BDC enforces its rights and remedies hereunder.

30. COPY OF AGREEMENT AND FINANCING STATEMENT

The Debtor:

- (a) acknowledges receiving a copy of this Security Agreement; and
- (b) if the Act so permits, waives all rights to receive from BDC a copy of any financing statement or financing change statement filed, or any verification statement or other document received at any time respecting this Security Agreement.

31. TIME

Time shall in all respects be of the essence.

32. INDEPENDENT ADVICE

The Debtor acknowledges having received, or having had the opportunity to receive, independent legal and accounting advice respecting this Security Agreement and its effect.

33. SASKATCHEWAN LAW

If the Debtor is a corporation, the Debtor agrees as follows:

- (a) that the Land Contracts (Actions) Act of Saskatchewan shall have no application to any action, as defined in the Land Contracts (Actions) Act of Saskatchewan, respecting this Security Agreement, any mortgage, charge or other security for the payment of money made, given or created by this Security Agreement, any agreement or instrument which renews or extends or is collateral to this Security Agreement, or the rights, powers or remedies of BDC under this Security Agreement or any mortgage or charge created by this Security Agreement as BDC is specifically exempted from the operation of that Act;
- (b) that the Limitation of Civil Rights Act of Saskatchewan shall have no application to this Security Agreement, any mortgage, charge or other security for the payment of money made, given or created by this Security Agreement, any agreement or instrument which renews or extends or is collateral to this Security Agreement, or the rights, powers or remedies of BDC under this Security Agreement or any mortgage or charge created by this Security Agreement; and
- (c) that if it is an agricultural corporation, as defined in the Saskatchewan Farm Security Act, it has received independent legal advice prior to the execution of this Security Agreement, and agrees that the provisions of Part IV of the Saskatchewan Farm Security Act, other than Section 46, shall not apply to the Debtor.

34. PARENTHETICAL COMMENTS

The Debtor acknowledges and agrees that the comments in parentheses are intended to provide a brief but not thorough indication of the intent of the legal provisions that follow in each subsequent clause, and do not form part of this Security Agreement.

35. THE LOAN AGREEMENT

If the Debtor has or may in the future enter into one or more commitment letters or a written loan agreements (the "Loan Agreement") with BDC dealing with, or relating to, the loan facilities secured by this Security Agreement, the Debtor acknowledges and agrees that in the event of any discrepancy between any term of this Security Agreement and any term of the Loan Agreement, the terms of the Loan Agreement shall apply and take precedence over the terms of this Security Agreement.

36. WAIVER

- I HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD THE GENERAL SECURITY AGREEMENT GRANTED TO BDC WITH RESPECT TO ALL THE INDEBTEDNESS, LIABILITIES AND OBLIGATIONS OWED OR THAT MAY BECOME DUE AND PAYABLE BY ME TO BDC;
- I UNDERSTAND THE NATURE OF AND ALL CONSEQUENCES ASSOCIATED WITH THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THE GENERAL SECURITY AGREEMENT; AND
- I ACKNOWLEDGE AND CONFIRM THAT I HAVE EITHER OBTAINED INDEPENDENT LEGAL ADVICE IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THE SECURITY DOCUMENTATION OR HAVE VOLUNTARILY DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK SUCH INDEPENDENT LEGAL ADVICE.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Debtor has executed this Security Agreement.

|))) | by its authorized signatory(ies): |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
|) | per: |
|) | per: |

SCHEDULE A

Subclause 1.1 (a) (vii):

the following specific items, even though they may be included within the descriptions of Collateral (insert description by item or kind):

All present and after acquired personal property of the Debtor

the following serial numbered goods:

| | Туре | Serial No. (re: motor vehicles & Dept. of Transport No. (re: air | trailers) ccraft) | Year | Make and Model |
|---------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ļ | |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | | | <u> </u> | L |
| | • | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| <u>Subcla</u> | use 6.1 (c): | | | | |
| | Date of Birth of Debto | or (if an individual): | D | | <u>Y</u> |
| • | | | | | |
| <u>Subcla</u> | use 6.1 (i): | | | | |
| | Location(s) of the Col | lateral: | | | |
| • | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | • | | | |
| Cubala | 6 1 (k). | | | | |
| Subda | <u>use 6.1 (k):</u> | | | | |
| | The Debtor's place(s) | of business ("POB") and chief execu | itive office ("CEO" | ") | |
| | Chief Execu | rtive fice: | | | |
| | Place of Busin | ess: | | | |
| | | And: | | | |
| | | | | | |

SCHEDULE B

[The provisions of this Schedule B apply in those jurisdictions where the Act or its regulations defines "Licenses"]

Additional Covenants (licenses)

- 7.1 (t) so long as the Collateral includes any licence as defined in the Act, and more particularly described in Clause 1 (the "Licences"), the Debtor shall:
 - pay all costs of its logging operations including, without limitation, all related stumpage, royalties and all other charges, and all fees, rentals, taxes permits, leases or other rights requisite for the purposes of logging operations;
 - (ii) pay all assessments, damages, penalties or other liabilities arising by reason of default in compliance with the provisions of the Licences or of the Forest Act (British Columbia), the Forests Act (Alberta), the Public Lands Act (Alberta) [or other legislation in other jurisdictions] or of any regulation thereunder;
 - (iii) observe and perform all the requirements of the Licences, of the Forest Act [or other legislation in other jurisdictions], and any government regulations relating to logging and fire protection and will dispose of slash to the satisfaction of the responsible ministry;
 - (iv) conduct all logging and related operations in a manner to preserve and maintain in good standing the Licenses, and all of the rights and privileges attached to the Licenses and, without limitation, so as to enable the licensee to recover any refundable deposit paid under the Licenses; and
 - (v) should the Licenses involve products not falling within the forestry industry, comply with all applicable laws and regulations, pay all costs and assessments required by the responsible ministry and take all steps necessary to preserve and maintain in good standing the Licenses.



BDCID: 10008600966

CERTIFIED COPY OF CONSENT DIRECTORS' RESOLUTION

PURSUANT to provisions contained in the Articles of **CANWEST AEROSPACE INC.**, Incorporation Number BC0694777 (the "Company"), the following Resolutions were duly passed by all the Directors of the Company:

WHEREAS under the Articles or other constating documents of the Company, the Directors of the Company are authorized at any time and from time to time at their discretion to raise or borrow any sum or sums of money for the purpose of the Company and to secure repayment of such monies in such manner and upon such terms and conditions in all respects as they think fit;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient and in the interests of the Company that the Company do at this time borrow the sum of \$150,000.00 from BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT BANK OF CANADA pursuant to the terms and conditions as set out in the Letter of Offer of Credit for Loan 127900-01 (the "Offer").

AND WHEREAS the purposes of this financing are in compliance with the Company's constating documents and any applicable statute and any required disclosure has been made.

NOW THEREFORE BE AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. THAT the Company do borrow the sum of \$150,000.00 from BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT BANK OF CANADA ("BDC"), pursuant to the terms of the Offer, and any amendments to it, and that the following documents be security for the said Loan:
- A. A General Security Agreement charging in favour of BDC:

EDTICIED A TRUE CORY 45%

- (a) by way of a fixed and specific legal mortgage and charge all of the present and after-acquired personal property of the Company of whatsoever nature and kind and wheresoever situate and all proceeds thereof and therefrom;
- (b) by way of a floating charge all of the Company's presently owned or held and after-acquired or held real, immoveable and leasehold property and all interest therein and all assets and undertakings of the Company;
- 2. It is further resolved that any director or officer of the Company is hereby authorized to execute and cause to be executed on behalf of the Company all such acts or documents as may be necessary or advisable for the purpose of carrying out the terms of this Resolution.

day of lune 2017

| CERTIFIED A TRUE COPT IIIIS | uay or June, 2017. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | |
| | |
| | Director |



CERTIFICATE OF INCUMBENCY 127900-01

BDCID: 10008600990

- I, THOMAS GEORGE JACKSON, being an officer of CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. (the "Company"), DO HEREBY CERTIFY:
 - 1. The Company is duly incorporated and validly existing under the laws of the Province of British Columbia, being the only jurisdiction where the Company presently carries on business.
 - 2. The Company has all necessary power, authority and capacity to borrow funds and to grant security in connection with such borrowing, and no resolution or amendment to the Articles of Incorporation or Articles of Continuance or Bylaws of the Company has been passed, nor is there any provision in any unanimous shareholders agreement, which has the effect of restricting the powers of the Directors of the Company with respect to borrowing and the granting of security.
 - 3. There are no proceedings to condemn, expropriate, purchase, place in receivership or otherwise acquire the business or property of the Company.
 - 4. THAT the following persons are the Directors of the Company: **Thomas George Jackson**
 - THAT the following persons are the cutherized Officers of the Company:

| 5. | THAT the following persons are the authorized Officers of the Company. | | | |
|---------|--|--|---|--|
| | NAME | POSITION | | |
| | Thomas George Jackson | President, Secretary | | |
| WITNESS | my hand and signature as an office | of the Company this day of June, 2017. | | |
| | | | _ | |
| | | Title: President | | |



COPY

BDCID: 10013762603

Letter of Offer dated January 30, 2019

CanWest Aerospace Inc. 216 St Langley, BC V2Y 2N3

Attention of: Mr. Thomas Jackson

Re: Loan(s) No. 127900-03

In accordance with this letter of offer of credit as amended from time to time (the "Letter of Offer"), Business Development Bank of Canada ("BDC") is pleased to offer you the following loan(s) (hereinafter individually or collectively referred to as the "Loan"). The Letter of Offer is open for acceptance until February 9, 2019 (the "Acceptance Date") after which date it shall become null and void.

This Loan is in addition to the existing CDN dollar loan(s) on which \$123,006.74 is outstanding.

LOAN PURPOSE AND FUNDING Loan Purpose Working Capital 245,000.00 245,000.00 Funding BDC 127900-03 245,000.00 245,000.00 No change to the Loan Purpose or Funding may be made without BDC's prior written consent. The proceeds of the Loan may only be used for the Loan Purpose. **DEFINITIONS** In the Letter of Offer, capitalized terms have the meanings described in Schedule "A" - Section I or are defined elsewhere in the text of the Letter of Offer. LENDER .. referred to in the affidavit of

Business Development Bank of Canada 5577 153A Street, Suite 301 Surrey, BC V3S5K7 www.bdc.ca

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits within British Columbia

EN_LOO-I_V1.0

BDC

| BORROWER | |
|---|---|
| CanWest Aerospace Inc. (the "Borrow | /er") |
| GUARANTOR | |
| Can West Global Airparts Inc. | |
| 0854271 B.C. Ltd | |
| Thomas George Jackson | |
| (Hereinafter individually or collectively guarantee are set forth in the Security | referred to as the "Guarantor"). The terms of each section below. |
| LOAN AMOUNT | |
| Loan 127900-03: \$245,000.00 | |
| INTEREST RATE | |
| The Loan and all other amounts owing interest at the following rate: | by the Borrower pursuant to the Loan Documents shall bear |
| Loan 127900-03 | |
| Floating Rate BDC's Floating Base Rate plus a varia hereof, BDC's Floating Base Rate is 6 | ince of 3.60% per year (the " Variance 03 "). On the date .05% per year. |
| INTEREST CALCULATION | |
| Interest shall be calculated monthly on first disbursement, both before and after | the outstanding principal, commencing on the date of the er maturity, Default and judgement. |
| | other amounts owing by the Borrower pursuant to the Loan ate applicable to the Loan and shall be calculated and |
| REPAYMENT | |
| | ording to the following. The balance of the Loan in principal ng pursuant to the Loan Documents shall become due and turity Date"). |

Loan 127900-03

Regular

| | Paymen | ts | Start Date | End Date | |
|--------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------|--|
| Number | Frequency | Amount (\$) | - Start Date | | |
| 1 | Once | 4,280.00 | 21-03-2019 | 21-03-2019 | |
| 59 | Monthly | 4,080.00 | 21-04-2019 | 21-02-2024 | |

In addition, interest is payable monthly on the 21st day of the month (the "Payment Date 03") commencing on the next occurring Payment Date 03 following the first advance on the Loan.

Maturity Date: February 21, 2024 (the "Maturity Date 03").

| PREPAYMENT | MARCH 215 | st Princip | le P | gnt | < |
|------------|-----------|------------|------|-----|---|
|------------|-----------|------------|------|-----|---|

Annual Prepayment Privilege: Provided that the Borrower is not in default of any of its obligations to BDC, the Borrower may, once in any 12 month period, prepay up to 15% of the outstanding Perveror principal on any Loan without indemnity. The first prepayment can be made at any time more than one year after January 30, 2019. The prepayment privilege is not cumulative and each prepayment on an individual Loan must be at least 12 months subsequent to the last prepayment on that same loan. The prepayment privilege is not transferable from one individual Loan to another and is not applicable if any Loan is being repaid in full.

In addition to the annual privilege, the Borrower may prepay at any time all or part of the principal provided that the Borrower pays the interest owing up to the time of the prepayment together with 3 months of Interest on Whatever I have Loan is a floating rate: to pung. an indemnity equal to:

If the interest rate on the Loan is a floating rate:

three months further interest on the principal prepaid at the floating interest rate then applicable to the Loan.

If the interest rate on the Loan is a fixed rate:

the sum of (a) three months further interest on the principal prepaid at the fixed interest rate then applicable to the Loan; and (b) the Interest Differential Charge.

Partial prepayments shall be applied regressively on the then last maturing instalments of principal.

| SECURITY | |
|----------|--|
|----------|--|

The Loan, interest on the Loan and all other amounts owing pursuant to the Loan Documents shall be secured by the following (the "Security"):

Loan 127900-03

- 1. General Security Agreement from CanWest Aerospace Inc. providing: (1) a first security interest in the specific equipment being financed under this Loan (details to be provided by Borrower), and any existing BDC first security interest on specific equipment (list to be provided by BDC); and, (2) a security interest in all other present and after-acquired personal property, except consumer goods, subject to all existing and future charges unless limited by an existing Letter of Offer with the Borrower or an agreement with another creditor.
 - Existing General Security Agreement will stand as security for this Loan.
- 2. Guarantee of Can West Global Airparts Inc. for 100% of the Loan amount supported by a General Security Agreement providing a security interest in all present and after-acquired personal property, except consumer goods, subject only to:
 - All existing registered charges except charges in favour of a shareholder, director, officer or family member or any of those persons or any entity in which any of these persons have an interest;
 - Priority on inventory and accounts receivable to the lender extending line of credit; and
 - Future charges on equipment to the party financing the acquisition or lease of the equipment.

Existing General Security Agreement will stand as security for this Loan.

The guarantor agrees that it is directly responsible for the payment of the cancellation, standby and legal fees.

3. Guarantee of 0854271 B.C. Ltd. for 100% of the Loan amount supported by a General Security Agreement providing a first security interest in all present and after-acquired personal property, except consumer goods.

Existing General Security Agreement will stand as security for this Loan.

The guarantor agrees that it is directly responsible for the payment of the cancellation, standby and legal fees.

4. Guarantee of Thomas Jackson for 100% of the Loan amount outstanding on the date BDC demands payment under this guarantee. The guarantor agrees that it is directly responsible for the payment of the cancellation, standby and legal fees.

DISBURSEMENT

The Loan funds shall be disbursed as follows:

Loan 127900-03

Invoices evidencing working capital improvements expenditures are not required.

BDC will disburse the full amount of the Loan directly to the Borrower.

Unless otherwise authorized, funds for each Loan account number shall be disbursed to the solicitor or notary who shall confirm to BDC the execution, delivery and registration of the Security

relating to the Loan.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

Any obligation to make any advance under the Letter of Offer is subject to the following conditions being fulfilled to the satisfaction of BDC:

- 1. Receipt of the Security in form and substance satisfactory to BDC registered as required to perfect and maintain the validity and rank of the security, and such certificates, authorizations, resolutions and legal opinions as BDC may reasonably require.
- 2. Satisfactory review of all financial information relating to the Borrower and any corporate Guarantor and their respective business as BDC may reasonably require.
- 3. No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred.
- 4. No Material Adverse Change shall have occurred.
- 5. Provision of documents evidencing expenditures under the Loan Purpose, if applicable.
- Satisfaction of all applicable disbursement conditions contained in the Disbursement section of this Letter of Offer.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower makes the representations and warranties in Schedule "A" – Section II. These representations and warranties shall survive the execution of the Letter of Offer and shall continue in force and effect until the full payment and performance of all obligations of the Borrower pursuant to the Loan Documents.

COVENANTS

So long as any amount owing pursuant to the Loan Documents remains unpaid, the Borrower and any corporate Guarantor shall perform the covenants in Schedule "A" – Section III.

REPORTING OBLIGATIONS

The Borrower (and if applicable the corporate Guarantor) shall provide to BDC within 90 days of its (their) fiscal year end the following financial statements:

| Company | Туре | Frequency | Period Ending |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| CanWest Aerospace Inc. | Review Engagement | Annual | December |
| 0854271 B.C. Ltd | Notice to Reader prepared by a CPA | Annual | December |
| Can West Global Airparts inc. | Notice to Reader prepared by a CPA | Annual | December |

and such other financial and operating statements and reports as and when BDC may reasonably require.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The occurrence of any of the events listed in Schedule "A" – Section IV constitutes an event of default under the Letter of Offer (each an "Event of Default"). If an Event of Default occurs, any obligation of BDC to make any advance, shall, at BDC's option, terminate and BDC may, at its option, demand immediate payment of the Loan and enforce any Security.

FEES

Cancellation Fee

If the Borrower does not draw on the Loan by the Lapsing Date indicated below (the "Lapsing Date"), the Loan shall lapse and be cancelled and the Borrower and the Guarantor shall pay BDC the applicable cancellation fee indicated below. If the Loan is partially disbursed on the Lapsing Date, the Borrower and Guarantor shall pay BDC a percentage of the cancellation fee in proportion to the percentage of the Loan that is cancelled. No cancellation fee will be payable if 50% or more of the Loan has been disbursed.

The cancellation fee is payable on demand and is liquidated damages, not a penalty, and represents a reasonable estimate of BDC's damages should the Loan be cancelled or allowed to lapse in whole or in part.

Loan 127900-03

Lapsing Date: January 30, 2020 (the "Lapsing Date 03"). Cancellation Fee: \$7,350.00 (the "Cancellation Fee 03").

Standby Fee

The Borrower and the Guarantor shall pay BDC a non-refundable standby fee calculated at a rate as indicated below on the portion of the Loan which has not been advanced or cancelled excluding the Consulting portion and/or Future Interest Reserve. This fee shall be calculated daily and be payable in arrears commencing on the date indicated below and on each Payment Date thereafter.

Loan 127900-03

Rate: 1.50% per annum Date: July 30, 2019

Legal Fees and Expenses

The Borrower and the Guarantor shall pay, on demand, all legal and other out-of-pocket costs of BDC incurred in connection with the Loan and the Loan Documents including the enforcement of the Loan and the Loan Documents, whether or not any documentation is entered into or any advance is made to the Borrower. All legal and other out-of-pocket expenses of BDC in connection with any amendment or waiver related to the Loan and the Loan documents shall also be for the account of the Borrower.

Loan Management Fee

The Borrower shall pay BDC an annual management fee as indicated below. This management fee is payable annually on the Payment Date immediately following each anniversary of the first advance of the specific Loan account number. This fee is non-refundable and is subject to change.

Loan 127900-03

\$350.00 per year (the "Management Fee 03")

Transaction Fees

The Borrower shall pay BDC loan amendment and Security processing fees charged for the administrative handling of the Loan.

CONFLICTS

The Loan Documents constitute the entire agreement between BDC and the Borrower. To the extent that any provision of the Letter of Offer is inconsistent with or in conflict with the provisions of the other Loan Documents, such provision of the Letter of Offer shall govern.

INDEMNITY

The Borrower shall indemnify and hold BDC harmless against any and all claims, damages, losses, liabilities and expenses incurred, suffered or sustained by BDC by reason of or relating directly or indirectly to the Loan Documents save and except any such claim, damage, loss, liability and expense resulting from the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of BDC.

GOVERNING LAW

This Letter of Offer shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the jurisdiction in which the Business Centre of BDC is located as shown on the first page of this Letter of Offer.

SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The Letter of Offer shall extend to and be binding on the Borrower and BDC and their respective successors and assigns. BDC, in its sole discretion, may assign, sell or grant participation in (a "transfer") all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Letter of Offer or the Loan to any third party, and the Borrower agrees to sign any documents and take any actions that BDC may reasonably require in connection with any such transfer. Upon completion of the transfer, the third party will have the same rights and obligations under this Letter of Offer as if it were a party to it, with respect to all rights and obligations included in the transfer and BDC will be released to the extent of any interest under this Letter of Offer or the Loan it assigns. BDC may disclose information it has in connection with the Borrower or any Guarantor to any actual or prospective transferee. No Borrower or Guarantor shall have the right to assign any of its rights or obligations under or pursuant to the Loan Documents without BDC's prior written consent.

ACCEPTANCE

The Letter of Offer and any modification of it may be executed and delivered by original signature, fax, or any other electronic means of communication acceptable to BDC and in any number of counterparts, each of which is deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same Letter of Offer.

SCHEDULE

The Letter of Offer includes Schedule "A" which contains Definitions, Representations and Warranties, Covenants, Events of Default and General Terms and Conditions. Schedule "A" has been inserted after the signature page and forms an integral part of the Letter of Offer.

LANGUAGE CLAUSE

The parties hereby confirm their express wish that the Letter of Offer and all related documents be drawn up in the English language. Les parties reconnaissent leur volonté expresse que la présente lettre d'offre ainsi que tous les documents qui s'y rattachent soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

Should you have any questions regarding the Letter of Offer, do not hesitate to communicate with one of the undersigned.

Bradford Woodland Senior Account Manager Phone: (604) 532-5173

Fax: (604) 532-5166

Bradford.WOODLAND@bdc.ca

Amy Brown

Client Relationship Officer Phone: (604) 586-2428 Amy.BROWN@bdc.ca

Thomas George Jackson

| ACCE | PTANCE | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| The pa | arties accept the terms and condition | ons set forth above and in the attached Schedule "A". |
| This _ | day of | 20 |
| CanW | est Aerospace Inc. | |
| | | Authoritan Olympian Officer |
| | | , Authorized Signing Officer |
| Name: | [Please print name of signing party] | |
| GUAR | ANTOR(S) | |
| Can W | est Global Airparts Inc. | |
| | | , Authorized Signing Officer |
| Name: | | |
| riamo. | [Please print name of signing party] | |
| 08542 | 71 B.C. Ltd | |
| | | , Authorized Signing Officer |
| Name: | | |
| raille. | [Please print name of signing party] | , |
| | | |
| | | |

January 30, 2019

SECTION I - DEFINITIONS

- "Available Funds" means in respect of the Borrower and any corporate Guarantor for any period of 12 months, the sum of the net profits before non-recurring or non-operating items that are not related to normal operations (as designated by the external accredited accountant) plus depreciation and amortization; plus deferred income taxes; and minus dividends.
- "Available Funds Coverage Ratio" means the ratio of Available Funds over the current portion of Term Debt.
- "BDC's Base Rate" means the annual rate of interest announced by BDC through its offices from time to time as its base rate and, as the case may be, subject to a discount for the duration, applicable to each of BDC's fixed interest rate plans then in effect for determining the fixed interest rates on Canadian dollar loans.
- "BDC's Floating Base Rate" means the annual rate of interest announced by BDC through its offices from time to time as its floating rate then in effect for determining the floating interest rates on Canadian dollar loans. The interest rate applicable to the Loan shall vary automatically without notice to the Borrower upon each change in BDC's Floating Base Rate.
- "BDC's US Dollar Floating Base Rate" means the 1-month US Dollar floating base rate set the last business day of each month for the following month for determining the floating interest rates on US Dollar loans. The interest rate applicable to the Loan shall vary automatically without notice to the Borrower upon each change in BDC's US Dollar Floating Base Rate. BDC's US Dollar Floating Base Rate for the period from the date of the first advance on the Loan to the first business day of the following month will be the 1-month US Dollar floating base rate as established by BDC on the first business day of the month in which the funds are disbursed. Thereafter, the 1-month US Dollar Floating Base Rate may vary on the first business day of each month.
- "Corresponding Fixed Interest Rate Plan" means, at any time in respect of a prepayment, the fixed interest rate plan then being offered by BDC to its clients equal to the number of years, rounded to the nearest year (minimum of one year), from the date such prepayment is received to the next scheduled Interest Adjustment Date (or the Maturity Date if earlier).
- "Default" means an Event of Default or any condition that, with the giving of notice, the passage of time or otherwise, is susceptible of being an Event of Default.
- "GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in Canada applied consistently.
- "GAAP for Private Enterprises" means generally accepted accounting principles approved by the Accounting Standards Board for financial reporting for private companies in Canada who have elected not to adopt iFRS.
- "IFRS" means International Financial Reporting Standards approved by the Accounting Standards Board for accounting for publicly accountable enterprises and private enterprises who have voluntarily decided to adopt this set of standards.
- "Interest Adjustment Date" means, in respect of any fixed interest rate plan, the day after the Interest Expiration Date of such fixed interest rate plan.
- "Interest Differential Charge" means, in respect of the prepayment of the Loan or any portion of the Loan on a fixed interest rate plan, if, on the date of the prepayment, the BDC's Base Rate for the Corresponding Fixed Interest Rate Plan is lower than the BDC's Base Rate in effect when the Borrower entered or renewed the fixed Interest rate plan, whichever is most recent, the amount calculated as follows:
 - (i) the difference between the two rates;
 - (ii) such interest differential is multiplied by the principal that would have been outstanding at each future Payment Date until the next Interest Adjustment Date (or the maturity of the principal if earlier);
 - (iii) the Interest Differential Charge is the present value of those monthly amounts calculated using BDC's Base Rate for the Corresponding Fixed Interest Rate Plan as the discount rate. In the case of partial prepayment, the Interest Differential Charge will be reduced in the same proportion as the amount prepaid bears to the principal outstanding on the Loan at the time prepayment is received. If the Loan is secured by a mortgage or a hypothec on real estate and the Loan is prepaid in full after 5 years from the date of the mortgage or hypothec, the Interest Differential Charge shall not be payable if the mortgage or hypothec is given by an individual and shall only be payable if permitted under the Interest Act.

- "Interest Expiration Date" means the date on which a fixed interest rate plan expires.
- "Loan" shall have the meaning indicated in the Letter of Offer, or, as the context may require, at any time the unpaid principal balance of the Loan.
- "Loan Documents" means, collectively, the application for financing, the Letter of Offer, the security contemplated by the Letter of Offer and all other documents, instruments and agreements delivered in connection with the foregoing.

"Material Adverse Change" - means:

- (i) a material adverse change in, or a material adverse effect upon, the financial condition, operations, assets, business, properties or prospects of the Borrower or any corporate Guarantor,
- (ii) a material impairment of the ability of the Borrower or any corporate Guarantor to perform any of their obligations under any Loan Document, or
- (iii) a material adverse effect upon any substantial portion of the assets subject to security in favour of BDC or upon the legality, validity, binding effect, rank or enforceability of any Loan Document.
- "Person" includes any natural person, corporation, company, Limited Liability Company, trust, joint venture, association, incorporated organization, partnership, governmental authority or other entity.
- "Tangible Equity" means the sum of the share capital [owners' capital for non-incorporated businesses]; plus retained earnings [accumulated net income]; plus subordinated loans or advances from the shareholders [owners] and related businesses; minus loans or advances to the shareholders [owners], directors, related or non-related businesses.
- "Term Debt" means the sum of the long-term debt plus the capital leases including the current portion to be paid over the next 12 months; plus the book value of preferred shares subject to a formal redemption agreement, if any.
- "Term Debt to Tangible Equity Ratio" means the ratio of the Term Debt over the Tangible Equity.
- "Working Capital Ratio" means the ratio of the total current assets over the total current liabilities. Current assets include the following: cash on deposit, accounts receivable (trade and other), inventory and prepaid expenses. Current liabilities include the following: bank advances, cheques in transit, accounts payable (trade and other) and the current portion due within the next 12 months of all long term debts.

SECTION II - REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower hereby represents and warrants to BDC that:

- It is a partnership, trust or corporation, as the case may be, duly constituted, validly existing and duly registered or qualified to carry on business in each jurisdiction where it is required by applicable laws to be so registered or qualified.
- The execution, delivery and performance of its obligations under the Letter of Offer and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party have been duly authorized and constitute legal, valid and binding obligations enforceable in accordance with their respective terms.
- 3. It is not in violation of any applicable law, which violation could lead to a Material Adverse Change.
- 4. No Material Adverse Change exists and there are no circumstances or events that constitute or would constitute, with the lapse of time, the giving of notice or otherwise, a Material Adverse Change.
- 5. No Default or Event of Default exists.
- 6. All information provided by it to BDC is complete and accurate and does not omit any material fact and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all financial statements delivered by it to BDC fairly present its financial condition as of the date of such financial statements and the results of its operations for the period covered by such financial statements, all in accordance with GAAP.
- 7. There is no pending or threatened claim, action, prosecution or proceeding of any kind including but not limited to non-compliance with environmental law or arising from the presence or release of any

- contaminant against it or its assets before any court or administrative agency which, if adversely determined, could lead to a Material Adverse Change.
- 8. In respect of properties and assets charged to BDC, it has good and marketable title, free and clear of any encumbrances, except those encumbrances which BDC has accepted in writing.

The foregoing representations and warranties shall remain in force and true until the Loan is repaid in full.

SECTION III - COVENANTS

The Borrower and each corporate Guarantor shall:

- 1. Perform their obligations and covenants under the Loan Documents.
- 2. Maintain in full force and effect and enforceable the Security contemplated by this Letter of Offer.
- 3. Notify BDC immediately of the occurrence of any Default under the Letter of Offer or any other Loan Documents.
- 4. Comply with all applicable laws and regulations.
- 5. Keep all secured assets insured for physical damages and losses on an "All-Risks" basis, including Equipment Breakdown (or Boiler & Machinery) where applicable, for their full replacement value and cause all such insurance policies to name BDC as loss payee as its interests may appear. The policies shall also name BDC as mortgagee and include a standard mortgage clause in respect of buildings over which BDC holds Security; and
 - as further Security, assign or hypothecate all insurance proceeds to BDC; and
 - if requested by BDC, maintain adequate general liability insurance and environmental insurance to protect it against any losses or claims arising from pollution or contamination incidents, or any other type of insurance it may reasonably require, and to provide copies of such policies; and maintain all policies of insurance in effect for the duration of the Loan.
- 6. Notify BDC immediately of any loss or damage to their property.
- 7. Without limiting the generality of paragraph 4 above, in relation to their business operations and the assets and projects of their business, operate in conformity with all environmental laws and regulations; make certain that their assets are and shall remain free of environmental damage; inform BDC immediately upon becoming aware of any environmental issue and promptly provide BDC with copies of all communications with environmental authorities and all environmental assessments; pay the cost of any external environmental consultant engaged by BDC to effect an environmental audit and the cost of any environmental rehabilitation or removal necessary to protect, preserve or remediate the assets, including any fine or penalty BDC is obligated to incur by reason of any statute, order or directive by a competent authority.
- 8. Promptly pay all government remittances, assessments and taxes including real estate taxes and provide BDC with proof of payments as BDC may request from time to time.
- 9. Promptly furnish to BDC such information, reports, certificates and other documents concerning the Borrower and any corporate Guarantor as BDC may reasonably request from time to time.
- 10. Not, without the prior written consent of BDC,
 - a. Change the nature of their business.
 - b. Amalgamate, merge, acquire or otherwise restructure their business, or create an affiliated company, or sell or otherwise transfer a substantial part of their business or any substantial part of their assets, or grant any operating license.
 - c. Permit any Person holding Equity Interests in the Borrower or any corporate Guarantor or in any Person that controls directly or indirectly the Borrower or any corporate Guarantor, to sell or transfer their Equity Interests in such Borrower or corporate Guarantor, or permit the Borrower or any corporate Guarantor or any Person that directly or indirectly controls the Borrower or any corporate Guarantor to issue any Equity Interests to any Person which is not a Borrower or a corporate Guarantor.

"Equity Interests" means, with respect to any Person, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights in, or other equivalents (however designated) of such Person's capital, including any interest in a partnership, limited partnership or other similar Person and any beneficial interest in a trust, which carry

the right to vote on the election of directors or individuals exercising similar functions in respect of such Person and/or which entitle their holder to participate in the profits of such Person.

This provision shall not apply to any Borrower or any corporate Guarantor who is a Public Issuer.

"Public Issuer" means any Borrower or any corporate Guarantor whose Equity Interests are listed or posted for trading on the Toronto Stock Exchange or the TSX Venture Exchange or any other stock exchange or over-the-counter market acceptable to BDC.

- 11. Not engage in, or permit their premises to be used by a tenant or other Person, for any activity which BDC, from time to time, deems ineligible, including without limitation any of the following ineligible activities:
 - a. businesses that are sexually exploitive or that are inconsistent with generally accepted community standards of conduct and propriety, including those that feature sexually explicit entertainment, products or services; businesses that are engaged in or associated with illegal activities; businesses trading in countries that are proscribed by the Federal Government;
 - b. businesses that operate as stand-alone nightclubs, bars, lounges, cabarets, casinos, discotheques, video arcades, pool and billiard halls, and similar operations; or
 - c. businesses that promote nudism and naturism.

BDC's finding that there is an ineligible activity shall be final and binding between the parties and will not be subject to review. The prohibitions set out in this paragraph 11 shall also apply to any entity that controls, is controlled by, or that is under the common control with, any Borrower and any corporate Guarantor.

SECTION IV - EVENTS OF DEFAULT

- 1. The Borrower fails to pay any amount owing under or pursuant to the Loan Documents.
- 2. The Borrower fails to comply with or to perform any provision of the Letter of Offer or the other Loan Documents.
- The Borrower and/or the Guarantor is in default under any other agreement with BDC or any third party for the granting of a loan or other financial assistance and such default remains unremedied after any cure period provided in such other agreement.
- 4. Any representation or warranty made by the Borrower or any corporate Guarantor in any Loan Document is breached, false or misleading in any material respect, or becomes at any time false.
- Any schedule, certificate, financial statement, report, notice or other writing furnished by the Borrower or corporate Guarantor to BDC in connection with the Loan is false or misleading in any material respect on the date as of which the facts therein set forth are stated or certified.
- 6. The Borrower or corporate Guarantor becomes insolvent or generally fails to pay, or admits in writing their inability or refusal to pay their debts as they become due; or any Borrower or corporate Guarantor applies for, consents to, or acquiesces in the appointment of a trustee, receiver or other custodian for such Borrower or corporate Guarantor or any property thereof, or makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or, in the absence of such application, consent or acquiescence, a trustee, receiver or other custodian is appointed for the Borrower or corporate Guarantor for a substantial part of the property of such party; or any bankruptcy, reorganization, debt arrangement, or other case or proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency law, or any dissolution or liquidation proceeding, is commenced in respect of such party, or any Borrower or corporate Guarantor takes any action to authorize, or in furtherance of, any of the foregoing.
- 7. The Borrower ceases or threatens to cease to carry on all or a substantial part of their business.
- 8. Without the prior written consent of BDC, the occurrence of a change of control of the Borrower (as determined by BDC) who is not a Public Issuer.
- The Borrower or any corporate Guarantor is in violation of any applicable law relating to terrorism or money laundering, including the Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act (Canada).
- 10. In the event that either a) any Person or group of Persons, acting jointly or in concert, that already owns 20% or more of the outstanding Equity Interests of a Public Issuer, acquires a number of Equity Interests from such Public Issuer or from any third party that would result in such Person or group of Persons owning more than 50% of the outstanding Equity Interests of such Public Issuer or b) any Person or

group of Persons, acting jointly or in concert, that does not already own 20% or more of the outstanding Equity Interests of a Public Issuer, acquires a number of Equity Interests from such Public Issuer or from any third party that would result in such Person or group of Persons owning at least 20% of the outstanding Equity Interests of such Public Issuer, BDC may review the Loan and may require that the Loan, together with interest and any other amounts then outstanding, be repaid within sixty (60) days. Should the Borrower fail to repay the Loan, accrued interest, and all other amounts outstanding within sixty (60) days of the demand by BDC under this provision, the Borrower shall be in Default and same shall constitute an Event of Default.

SECTION V - GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The Borrower and each Guarantor agree to the following additional provisions:

Other Available Interest Rate Plans

Upon acceptance of the Letter of Offer, the Borrower can select one of BDC's other available fixed or floating interest rate plans. If the selection is made before the Acceptance Date, there is no fee and the selected plan shall be based on BDC's Base Rate in effect on the Loan Authorization Date. If the selection is made after the initial Acceptance Date, there is a fee and an Interest Differential Charge may apply. The new rate shall become effective on the fourth day following receipt of the request by BDC. However, in the event of a period of increased interest rate volatility, which will be determined by a fluctuation of greater than 0.5% during the same transaction day of the yield to maturity of the five-year Canada bond benchmark, the Bank reserves the right to suspend the borrower's right to switch from a floating interest rate plan to a fixed interest rate plan.

Standby Fee Date Change When Switching From Floating to Fixed Rate Plans

If the Borrower changes to a fixed interest rate plan within 2 months after the Loan Authorization Date, the standby fee shall be effective two months after the Loan Authorization Date. If the change to a fixed interest rate plan occurs later than two months after the Loan Authorization Date, the standby fee shall be effective on the date the new fixed interest plan takes effect.

Interest Adjustment Date

Provided no Default has occurred and is continuing, prior to each Interest Adjustment Date, BDC shall advise the Borrower of BDC's Base Rates then in effect for the fixed interest rate plans available. Not later than on the current Interest Expiration Date, the Borrower shall select a new interest rate plan. If the Borrower selects a new fixed interest rate plan, effective on the Interest Adjustment Date, the interest rate for the Loan shall be BDC's Base Rate applicable to the fixed interest rate plan selected by the Borrower adjusted by the Variance which new rate shall be applicable until the next Interest Expiration Date. If the Loan is on a fixed interest rate plan with blended payments of principal and interest, the repayment schedule shall be adjusted on each Interest Adjustment Date. If the Borrower has not advised BDC in writing of its choice before an Interest Adjustment Date, the Loan shall automatically switch to BDC's floating interest rate plan on the Interest Adjustment Date with an interest rate being BDC's Floating Base Rate as adjusted by the Variance. Outstanding principal for blended payment loans shall then be divided in equal monthly instalments to be paid until Maturity Date.

In the event BDC should demand repayment of the Loan by reason of an Event of Default, any fixed interest rate applicable at the time of demand shall continue to apply to the Loan until full repayment and shall not be adjusted at the next interest Adjustment Date.

Pre-Authorized Payment System

All payments provided for in the Letter of Offer must be made by pre-authorized debits from the Borrower's bank account. The Borrower shall sign all documentation required to that effect and provide a sample cheque marked void.

Application of Payments

All payments shall be applied in the following order:

- any prepayment indemnity (including the monthly interest and interest Differential Charge)
- 2. protective disbursements;
- 3. standby fees (arrears and current);

- arrears, in the following order: transaction fees, administration fees, management fees, interest and principal;
- 5. current balances, in the following order: transaction fees, management fees, interest and principal;
- 6. cancellation fees;
- 7. credits to the tax reserve account and asset maintenance and upgrade account, if applicable; and
- 8. other amounts due and payable.

Other than regular payments of principal and interest, BDC may apply any other monies received by it, before or after Default, to any debt the Borrower may owe BDC under or pursuant to the Letter of Offer or any other agreement and BDC may change those applications from time to time.

Consent to Obtaining Information

The Borrower and any corporate Guarantor authorize BDC, from time to time, to obtain financial, compliance, account status and any other information about a Borrower and any corporate Guarantor and their respective business from their accountants, their auditors, any financial institution, creditor, credit reporting or rating agency, credit bureau, governmental department, body or utility.

Notices

Notices must be in writing and may be given in person, or by letter sent by fax, mail, courier or electronically; if to the Borrower, at the Borrower's address above or such other addresses as the Borrower may advise BDC in writing, or if to BDC, at BDC's address above.

Joint and Several Liability

Where in the Loan Documents, any covenant, agreement, warranty, representation or obligation is made or imposed upon two or more Persons or a party comprised of more than one Person, each such covenant, agreement, warranty, representation or obligation shall be deemed to be and be read and construed as a joint and several (solidary in Quebec) covenant, agreement, warranty, representation or obligation of each such Person or party, as the case may be. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Borrower shall be jointly and severally (solidarily) liable with each other to BDC for the full performance of all obligations under the Loan Documents.

Anti- Money Laundering/Know Your Client

The Borrower and each Guarantor acknowledge that, pursuant to prudent banking practices in respect of "knowing your client", BDC, in compliance with its internal policies, is required to verify and record information regarding the Borrower and each Guarantor, their directors, authorized signing officers, shareholders and other Persons in control of the Borrower and each Guarantor. The Borrower and each Guarantor shall promptly provide all such information, including supporting documentation and other evidence, as may be reasonably requested by BDC or any prospective assignee or other financial institution participating in the Loan with BDC, in order to comply with internal policies and applicable laws on anti-money laundering and anti-terrorist financing.

Confidentiality

The Borrower and each Guarantor shall not disclose the contents of this Letter of Offer to anyone except its professional advisors.

Changes in Accounting Standards

In the event that a Borrower or any Guarantor adopts any changes in accounting standards, including but not limited to GAAP for Private Enterprises and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), which have an effect on any provision in the Letter of Offer relying on financial statement calculations, BDC may amend such provision to reflect the original Intent of the provision.



BC Registries and Online Services

Business Debtor - "CANWEST AEROSPACE INC."

Search Date and Time:

February 22, 2023 at 4:06:36 pm Pacific time

Account Name:

CLARK WILSON LLP

Folio Number:

77777-7777

TABLE OF CONTENTS

8 Matches in 8 Registrations in Report

Exact Matches: 8 (*)

Total Search Report Pages: 21

| | Base Registration | Base Registration Date | Debtor Name | Page |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | 840673D | August 7, 2007 | * CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. | 2 |
| 2 | <u>103019K</u> | June 27, 2017 | * CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. | <u>6</u> |
| 3 | <u>115715K</u> | July 4, 2017 | * CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. | <u>8</u> |
| 4 | <u>115717K</u> | July 4, 2017 | * CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. | 11 |
| 5 | <u>224500N</u> | September 7, 2021 | * CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. | <u>14</u> |
| 6 | 338493N | October 29, 2021 | * CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. | <u>16</u> |
| 7 | <u>338526N</u> | October 29, 2021 | * CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. | 18 |
| 8 | <u>937179N</u> | August 23, 2022 | * CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. | <u>20</u> |

BCRegistry

Services



BC Registries and Online Services

Base Registration Number: 840673D

Registration Description:

PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT

Act:

PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT

Base Registration Date and Time:

August 7, 2007 at 11:42:32 am Pacific time

Current Expiry Date and Time:

August 7, 2027 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)

•

Trust Indenture:

No

CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 22, 2023 at 4:06:36 pm Pacific time)

Secured Party Information

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Address

36 YORK MILLS ROAD 4TH FLR

TORONTO ON M2P 0A4 Canada

Debtor Information

CANWEST AEROSPACE INC.

Address

UNIT 240, 19358 96 AVE

SURREY BC

V4N 4C1 Canada

Vehicle Collateral

None





BC Registries and Online Services

General Collateral

Base Registration General Collateral:

ALL OF THE DEBTOR'S PRESENT AND AFTER-ACQUIRED PERSONAL PROPERTY WHEREVER SITUATE INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO GOODS (INCLUDING INVENTORY, EQUIPMENT (EQUIPMENT INCLUDES, WITHOUT LIMITATION, MACHINERY, TOOLS, APPARATUS, PLANTS, FURNITURE, FIXTURES, AIRCRAFT AND VEHICLES OF WHATSOEVER NATURE AND KIND), BUT EXCLUDING CONSUMER GOODS), CHATTEL PAPER, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, INSTRUMENTS, INTANGIBLES, MONEY, LICENCES, CROPS, SECURITIES AND OTHER INVESTMENT PROPERTY.

Original Registering Party

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Address

180 WELLINGTON ST, W. 3RD FLR. TORONTO ON M5J 1J1 Canada





BC Registries and Online Services

HISTORY

(Showing most recent first)

RENEWAL

Registration Date and Time:

July 8, 2022 at 6:07:48 am Pacific time

Registration Number:

846687N

Registration Life:

5 Years

New Expiration Date and Time:

August 7, 2027 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time

Registering Party Information

D + H LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Address

2 ROBERT SPECK PARKWAY, 15TH FLOOR

MISSISSAUGA ON L4Z 1H8 Canada

RENEWAL

Registration Date and Time:

July 10, 2017 at 12:03:57 pm Pacific time

Registration Number: Registration Life:

128785K 5 Years

New Expiration Date and Time:

August 7, 2022 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time

Registering Party Information

D&H LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Address

4126 NORLAND AVENUE, SUITE 201

BURNABY BC V5G 3S8 Canada

AMENDMENT

Registration Date and Time:

January 17, 2014 at 11:07:05 am Pacific time

Registration Number:

758492H

Description:

AMEND DEBTOR'S NAME. AMEND SECURED PARTY.





BC Registries and Online Services

Debtor Information

CANWEST AEROSPACE INC.

(Formerly CAN WEST COMPONENT SERVICES

INC.)

NAME CHANGED

Address

UNIT 240, 19358 96 AVE

SURREY BC

V4N 4C1 Canada

Secured Party Information

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Address

ADDRESS CHANGED

36 YORK MILLS ROAD 4TH FLR

TORONTO ON M2P 0A4 Canada

Registering Party Information

D&H LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Address

4126 NORLAND AVENUE, SUITE 201

BURNABY BC V5G 3S8 Canada

RENEWAL

Registration Date and Time:

June 18, 2012 at 12:58:44 pm Pacific time

Registration Number:

800916G

Registration Life:

5 Years

New Expiration Date and Time:

August 7, 2017 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time

Registering Party Information

D&H LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Address

4126 NORLAND AVENUE, SUITE 201

BURNABY BC V5G 3S8 Canada



BC Registries and Online Services

Base Registration Number: 103019K

Registration Description:

PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT

Act:

PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT

Base Registration Date and Time:

June 27, 2017 at 10:23:54 am Pacific time

Current Expiry Date and Time:

June 27, 2029 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time

Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)

Trust Indenture:

No

CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 22, 2023 at 4:06:36 pm Pacific time)

Secured Party Information

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT BANK OF

Address

CANADA

UNIT 301, 5577-153A STREET

SURREY BC V3S 5K7 Canada

Debtor Information

CANWEST AEROSPACE INC.

Address

1130 - 400 BURRARD STREET

VANCOUVER BC V6C 3A6 Canada

Vehicle Collateral

None

General Collateral

Base Registration General Collateral:

ALL PRESENT AND AFTER ACQUIRED PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE DEBTOR AND WITHOUT LIMITATION, ALL CROPS, FIXTURES AND LICENCES.





BC Registries and Online Services

Original Registering Party

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT BANK OF CANADA

Address

LGL DEPT PO BOX 6 505 BURRARD VANCOUVER BC V7X 1M3 Canada





BC Registries and Online Services

Base Registration Number: 115715K

Registration Description:

PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT

Act:

PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT

Base Registration Date and Time:

July 4, 2017 at 9:53:51 am Pacific time

Current Expiry Date and Time:

July 4, 2027 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time

Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)

Trust Indenture:

No

CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 22, 2023 at 4:06:36 pm Pacific time)

Secured Party Information

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Address

36 YORK MILLS ROAD, 4TH FLOOR

TORONTO ON M2P 0A4 Canada

Debtor Information

CANWEST AEROSPACE INC.

Address

SUITE 10, 5225 216 ST

LANGLEY BC V2Y 2N3 Canada

Vehicle Collateral

None





BC Registries and Online Services

General Collateral

Base Registration General Collateral:

ALL INTANGIBLES NOW OWNED OR HEREAFTER OWNED OR ACQUIRED BY DEBTOR INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ALL ACCOUNTS (INCLUDING BOOK ACCOUNTS), DEBTS (INCLUDING BOOK DEBTS), DUES, CLAIMS, CHOSES IN ACTION AND DEMANDS OF EVERY NATURE AND KIND HOWSOEVER ARISING OR SECURED, WHICH ARE NOW DUE, OWING, OR ACCRUING OR GROWING DUE TO OR OWNED BY OR WHICH MAY HEREAFTER BECOME DUE, OWING OR ACCRUING OR GROWING DUE TO OR OWNED BY DEBTOR, AND ALL DEEDS, DOCUMENTS, WRITINGS, PAPERS, BOOKS OF ACCOUNT AND OTHER BOOKS RELATING TO OR BEING RECORDS OF DEBTS OR THE PROCEEDS THEREOF OR BY WHICH ,DEBTS OR THE PROCEEDS THEREOF ARE OR MAY HEREAFTER BE SECURED, EVIDENCED, ACKNOWLEDGED OR MADE PAYABLE, NOW OWNED OR HEREAFTER OWNED OR ACQUIRED BY OR ON BEHALF OF DEBTOR, AND ALL MONEY HEREAFTER RECEIVED BY OR ON BEHALF OF DEBTOR IN PAYMENT OR SATISFACTION OF DEBTS. PROCEEDS: ALL ,PROCEEDS INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, GOODS (INCLUDING INVENTORY, EQUIPMENT (EQUIPMENT INCLUDES, WITHOUT LIMITATION, MACHINERY, TOOLS, APPARATUS, PLANT, FURNITURE, FIXTURES, AIRCRAFT AND VEHICLES OF WHATSOEVER NATURE AND KIND BUT EXCLUDES CONSUMER GOODS), MONEY, CHATTEL PAPER, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, INSTRUMENTS AND SECURITIES.

Original Registering Party

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Address

36 YORK MILLS ROAD, 4TH FLOOR TORONTO ON M2P 0A4 Canada





BC Registries and Online Services

HISTORY

(Showing most recent first)

RENEWAL

Registration Date and Time:

June 10, 2022 at 6:09:53 am Pacific time

Registration Number:

788399N

Registration Life:

5 Years

New Expiration Date and Time:

July 4, 2027 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time

Registering Party Information

D+HLIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Address

2 ROBERT SPECK PARKWAY, 15TH FLOOR

MISSISSAUGA ON L4Z 1H8 Canada





BC Registries and Online Services

Base Registration Number: 115717K

Registration Description:

PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT

Act:

PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT

Base Registration Date and Time:

July 4, 2017 at 9:54:03 am Pacific time

Current Expiry Date and Time:

July 4, 2027 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time

Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)

Trust Indenture:

No

CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 22, 2023 at 4:06:36 pm Pacific time)

Secured Party Information

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Address

36 YORK MILLS ROAD, 4TH FLOOR

TORONTO ON M2P 0A4 Canada

Debtor Information

CANWEST AEROSPACE INC.

Address

SUITE 10, 5225 216 ST

LANGLEY BC V2Y 2N3 Canada

Vehicle Collateral

None





BC Registries and Online Services

General Collateral

Base Registration General Collateral:

ALL PRESENT AND AFTER-ACQUIRED INVENTORY OF DEBTOR WHEREVER SITUATE, AND ALL DEEDS, DOCUMENTS, WRITINGS, PAPERS AND BOOKS RELATING TO OR BEING RECORDS OF INVENTORY OR ITS PROCEEDS OR BY WHICH INVENTORY OR ITS PROCEEDS ARE OR MAY HEREAFTER BE SECURED, MADE PAYABLE, EVIDENCED OR ,ACKNOWLEDGED, INCLUDING SECURITIES, MONEY, CHATTEL PAPER, INSTRUMENTS, AND DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, AND ALL CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS, INSURANCE CLAIMS, PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, COPYRIGHTS AND OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY RELATING TO INVENTORY OR ITS PROCEEDS. PROCEEDS: ALL PROCEEDS INCLUDING, WITHOUT ,LIMITATION, GOODS, EQUIPMENT, (EQUIPMENT INCLUDES, WITHOUT LIMITATION, MACHINERY, TOOLS, APPARATUS, PLANT, FURNITURE, FIXTURES, AIRCRAFT AND VEHICLES OF WHATSOEVER NATURE AND KIND BUT EXCLUDES CONSUMER GOODS), INTANGIBLES, CHATTEL PAPER, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, INSTRUMENTS, SECURITIES, LICENSES, CROPS, FIXTURES AND MONEY.

Original Registering Party

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Address

36 YORK MILLS ROAD, 4TH FLOOR TORONTO ON M2P 0A4 Canada





BC Registries and Online Services

HISTORY

(Showing most recent first)

RENEWAL

Registration Date and Time:

June 10, 2022 at 6:12:20 am Pacific time

Registration Number:

788459N 5 Years

Registration Life: New Expiration Date and Time:

July 4, 2027 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time

Registering Party Information

D+H LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Address

2 ROBERT SPECK PARKWAY, 15TH FLOOR

MISSISSAUGA ON L4Z 1H8 Canada





BC Registries and Online Services

Base Registration Number: 224500N

Registration Description:

PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT

Act:

PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT

Base Registration Date and Time:

September 7, 2021 at 8:01:16 am Pacific time

Current Expiry Date and Time:

September 7, 2026 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time

Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)

Trust Indenture:

No

CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 22, 2023 at 4:06:36 pm Pacific time)

Secured Party Information

TDF GROUP INC.

Address

17631 103 AVE NW EDMONTON AB T5S 1N8 Canada

Debtor Information

CANWEST AIR LIFT INC.

Address

23925 58A AVE LANGLEY BC V2Z 1A5 Canada

CANWEST AEROSPACE INC.

Address

200-5225 216 ST. LANGLEY BC V2Y 2N3 Canada

Vehicle Collateral

| Туре | | Year | fear Make/Model | | Serial/VIN/DOT Number | | |
|----------------------|--|------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicle (MV) 2 | | 2020 | FORD / SUPER D | UTY F-350 | 1FT8W3 | DT0LED26525 | |





BC Registries and Online Services

| Taken bersald efficiely independent and the season of the | |
|--|---------------------|
| General Collateral | |
| None. | |
| americanism and the anti-more representation of the company of the Control of States and American States a | |
| Original Registering Party | |
| THE DRIVING FORCE INC. | Address |
| | 11025 184 STREET NW |
| | EDMONTON AB |
| | T5S 0A6 Canada |



BC Registries and Online Services

Base Registration Number: 338493N

Registration Description:

PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT

Act:

PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT

Base Registration Date and Time:

October 29, 2021 at 1:22:01 pm Pacific time

Current Expiry Date and Time:

October 29, 2026 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time

Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)

Trust Indenture:

No

CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 22, 2023 at 4:06:36 pm Pacific time)

Secured Party Information

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Address

36 YORK MILLS ROAD, 4TH FLOOR

TORONTO ON M2P 0A4 Canada

Debtor Information

CANWEST AEROSPACE INC.

Address

SUITE 200, 12-5225 216 STREET

LANGLEY BC V2Y 2N3 Canada

Vehicle Collateral

None

General Collateral

Base Registration General Collateral:

ALL ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND CLAIMS OF THE GRANTOR AND ALL RIGHTS OF THE GRANTOR IN ALL ITS PRESENT AND FUTURE DGDP OF BANGLADESH EXPORT CONT RACTS INSURED BY EDC





BC Registries and Online Services

Original Registering Party

D + H LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Address

2 ROBERT SPECK PARKWAY, 15TH F MISSISSAUGA ON L4Z 1H8 Canada





BC Registries and Online Services

Base Registration Number: 338526N

Registration Description:

PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT

Act:

PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT

Base Registration Date and Time:

October 29, 2021 at 1:36:09 pm Pacific time

Current Expiry Date and Time:

October 29, 2026 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time

Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)

Trust Indenture:

No

CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 22, 2023 at 4:06:36 pm Pacific time)

Secured Party Information

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Address

36 YORK MILLS ROAD, 4TH FLOOR

TORONTO ON M2P 0A4 Canada

Debtor Information

CANWEST AEROSPACE INC.

Address

UNIT 200, 12-5225 216 STREET

LANGLEY BC V2Y 2N3 Canada

Vehicle Collateral

None

General Collateral

Base Registration General Collateral:

ALL INVENTORY AND CLAIMS OF THE GRANTOR AND ALL RIGHTS OF THE GRANTOR IN ALL ITS PRESENT AND FUTURE DGDP OF BANGLADESH EXPORT CONTRACTS INSU RED BY EDC.





BC Registries and Online Services

Original Registering Party

D + H LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Address

2 ROBERT SPECK PARKWAY, 15TH F MISSISSAUGA ON L4Z 1H8 Canada





BC Registries and Online Services

Base Registration Number: 937179N

Registration Description:

CROWN CHARGE - OTHER - FILED PURSUANT TO

EMPLOYER HEALTH TAX

Act:

MISCELLANEOUS REGISTRATIONS ACT

Base Registration Date and Time:

August 23, 2022 at 4:19:47 pm Pacific time

Current Expiry Date and Time:

Never

CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 22, 2023 at 4:06:36 pm Pacific time)

Secured Party Information

RECEIVABLES MANAGEMENT OFFICE - TARA KLINGSPOHN **Address**

1802 DOUGLAS STREET, 6TH FLOOR

VICTORIA BC V8T 4K6 Canada

Debtor Information

CANWEST AEROSPACE INC.

Address

12-5225 216 ST LANGLEY BC V2Y 2N3 Canada

Vehicle Collateral

None





BC Registries and Online Services

General Collateral

Base Registration General Collateral:

ALL THE DEBTOR'S PRESENT AND AFTER ACQUIRED PERSONAL PROPERTY,
INCLUDING BUT NOT RESTRICTED TO MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, FURNITURE,
FIXTURES, INVENTORY AND RECEIVABLES.

Original Registering Party

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

Address

1802 DOUGLAS ST PO BOX 9445 VICTORIA BC V8T 4K6 Canada





BC Registries and Online Services

Business Debtor - "CAN WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC."

Search Date and Time:

February 22, 2023 at 4:07:05 pm Pacific time

Account Name:

CLARK WILSON LLP

Folio Number:

77777-7777

TABLE OF CONTENTS

3 Matches in 3 Registrations in Report

Exact Matches: 3 (*)

Total Search Report Pages: 8

| | Base Registration | Base Registration Date | Debtor Name | Page |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | <u>877984K</u> | July 6, 2018 | * CAN WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC. | 2 |
| 2 | <u>294764L</u> | January 31, 2019 | * CAN WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC. | 4 |
| 3 | 860341N | July 14, 2022 | * CAN WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC. | <u>6</u> |

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits within British Columbia



BC Registries and Online Services

Base Registration Number: 877984K

Registration Description:

PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT

Act:

PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT

Base Registration Date and Time:

July 6, 2018 at 12:21:00 pm Pacific time

Current Expiry Date and Time:

July 6, 2023 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time

Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)

Trust Indenture:

No

CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 22, 2023 at 4:07:05 pm Pacific time)

Secured Party Information

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Address

36 YORK MILLS ROAD, 4TH FLOOR

TORONTO ON M2P 0A4 Canada

Debtor Information

CAN WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC.

Address

HANGAR 10, 5225 216TH STREET

LANGLEY BC V2Y 2N3 Canada

Vehicle Collateral

None





BC Registries and Online Services

General Collateral

Base Registration General Collateral:

ALL OF THE DEBTOR'S PRESENT AND AFTER-ACQUIRED PERSONAL PROPERTY WHEREVER SITUATE INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO GOODS (INCLUDING INVENTORY, EQUIPMENT (EQUIPMENT INCLUDES, WITHOUT LIMITATION, MACHINERY, TOOLS, APPARATUS, PLANTS, FURNITURE, FIXTURES, AIRCRAFT AND VEHICLES OF WHATSOEVER, NATURE AND KIND), BUT EXCLUDING CONSUMER GOODS) CHATTEL PAPER, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, INSTRUMENTS, INTANGIBLES, MONEY, LICENCES, CROPS, SECURITIES AND OTHER INVESTMENT PROPERTY.

Original Registering Party

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Address

36 YORK MILLS ROAD, 4TH FLOOR TORONTO ON M2P 0A4 Canada





BC Registries and Online Services

Base Registration Number: 294764L

Registration Description:

PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT

Act:

PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT

Base Registration Date and Time:

January 31, 2019 at 3:58:11 pm Pacific time

Current Expiry Date and Time:

January 31, 2029 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)

•

Trust Indenture:

No

CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 22, 2023 at 4:07:05 pm Pacific time)

Secured Party Information

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT BANK OF

CANADA

Address

UNIT 301, 5577-153A STREET

SURREY BC V3S 5K7 Canada

Debtor Information

CAN WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC.

Address

1130 - 400 BURRARD STREET

VANCOUVER BC V6C 3A6 Canada

0854271 B.C. LTD.

Address

1130 - 400 BURRARD STREET

VANCOUVER BC V6C 3A6 Canada

Vehicle Collateral

None





BC Registries and Online Services

General Collateral

Base Registration General Collateral:

ALL PRESENT AND AFTER ACQUIRED PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE DEBTOR AND WITHOUT LIMITATION, ALL CROPS, FIXTURES AND LICENCES.

Original Registering Party

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT BANK OF CANADA

Address

LGL DEPT PO BOX 6 505 BURRARD VANCOUVER BC V7X 1M3 Canada





BC Registries and Online Services

Base Registration Number: 860341N

Registration Description:

PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT

Act:

PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT

Base Registration Date and Time:

July 14, 2022 at 2:36:53 pm Pacific time

Current Expiry Date and Time:

July 14, 2025 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time

Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)

Trust Indenture:

No

CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 22, 2023 at 4:07:05 pm Pacific time)

Secured Party Information

COAST CAPITAL EQUIPMENT LEASING LTD.

Address

800-9900 KING GEORGE BLVD.

SURREY BC V3T 0K7 Canada

Debtor Information

CAN WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC.

Address

#12 - 5225 216TH STREET, UNIT 200

LANGLEY BC V2Y 2N2 Canada

0854271 B.C. LTD.

Address

#12 - 5225 216TH STREET, UNIT 200

LANGLEY BC V2Y 2N2 Canada



BC Registries and Online Services

Vehicle Collateral

| Туре | Year | Make/Model | Serial/VIN/DOT Number |
|---------------|------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | |
| Aircraft (AC) | 1990 | EUROCOPTER / BO105 CBS 4 | S 842 |
| | | | |
| Aircraft (AC) | 1994 | SIKORSKY / S76B | 760414 |





BC Registries and Online Services

General Collateral

Base Registration General Collateral:

USED 1990 EUROCOPTER BO105 CBS 4 WITH SERIAL NUMBER S 842 CANADIAN REGISTRATION NUMBER C-FIHC ENGINE 250 SERIES TURBOSHAFT SERIAL NUMBER CAE-836420 & CAE-835469 AND HUB MAIN ROTOR SERIAL NUMBER 1024, BLADE SERIAL NUMBERS 6473, 6288, 2178 USED 1994 SIKORSKY S76B SERIAL NUMBER 760414 CANADIAN REGISTRATION NUMBER UNREGISTERED ENGINE N/A AND HUB MAIN ROTOR & BLADES N/A TOGETHER WITH ALL ROTORS, APPLIANCES, COMPONENTS, ACCESSORIES, INSTRUMENTS, NAVIGATIONAL AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, AUXILIARY POWER UNITS, MODULES, PARTS, APPURTENANCES, ACCESSORIES, FURNISHINGS OR OTHER EQUIPMENT OF ANY KIND THAT MAY FROM TIME TO TIME BE INCORPORATED OR INSTALLED IN OR ATTACHED TO THE AIRFRAME OR ANY ENGINES OR THAT MAY BE DETACHED FROM THE AFORESAID AIRCRAFT AND SPARE PARTS, AVIATION EQUIPMENT AND ALL MANUALS, CATALOGUES, REPORTS. LISTS. LOGS. SPECIFICATIONS AND TECHNICAL RECORDS IN RESPECT OF THE FOREGOING AIRCRAFT AND COLLATERAL, AND ALL RIGHTS ARISING UNDER INSURANCE POLICIES IN RESPECT OF THE FOREGOING COLLATERAL. 2. ANY AND ALL REPLACEMENTS, RENEWALS, ADDITIONS AND SUBSTITUTIONS IN RESPECT OF ANY OF THE FOREGOING AIRCRAFT OR COLLATERAL. ACCOUNTS, SECURITIES, INSTRUMENTS, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, OTHER INTANGIBLES, MONEY AND CHATTEL PAPER NOW OR HEREAFTER DUE, OWING OR ACCRUING DUE TO THE DEBTOR FROM ANY LESSEE, OR OTHER CORPORATION, PERSON OR PARTY IN RESPECT OF THE LEASE OR OTHER USE OF THE AIRCRAFT DESCRIBED IN THE FOREGOING VEHICLE AND/OR GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ALL RIGHTS OF THE DEBTOR IN AND TO ANY ENGINE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM AGREEMENTS RELATING TO THE SAID AIRCRAFT AND ALL DOCUMENTS, ELECTRONICALLY STORED DATA, BOOKS OF ACCOUNT, AND OTHER BOOKS RECORDING, EVIDENCING OR RELATING THERETO. ANY MONIES ON ACCOUNT AT ANY BANK OR FINANCIAL INSTITUTION TO SERVE AS A MAINTENANCE RESERVE OR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS TO ANY OF THE AFORESAID COLLATERAL. ALL PROCEEDS FROM THE AFORESAID COLLATERAL THAT ARE GOODS, ACCOUNTS, NOTES, INSTRUMENTS, SECURITIES, MONEY, CROPS, TRADE-INS, CHATTEL PAPER, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, CONTRACT RIGHTS, RENTAL PAYMENTS, INSURANCE PAYMENTS, LICENSES, INTANGIBLES, AND OTHER PROPERTY OR OBLIGATIONS RECEIVED WHEN THE SAID COLLATERAL IS SOLD, DEALT WITH OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF, OR ANY PROCEEDS THEREOF. TERMS USED HEREIN THAT ARE DEFINED IN THE PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA SHALL HAVE THE MEANING ASCRIBED TO THEM IN THAT ACT.

Original Registering Party

ESC CORPORATE SERVICES LTD.

Address

445 KING STREET WEST, SUITE 400 TORONTO ON M5V 1K4 Canada



Jordan Schultz Partner

jordan.schultz@dentons.com D +1 604 691 6452 Dentons Canada LLP 20th Floor, 250 Howe Street Vancouver, BC, Canada V6C 3R8

dentons.com

January 17, 2023

DELIVERED BY COURIER AND EMAIL:

CanWest Aerospace Inc. Unit 200, 12-5225 216th Street Langley, BC V2Y 2N3

Attention: Thomas Jackson

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits within British Columbia

Dear Sir/Madam:

Re: Your Indebtedness to Royal Bank of Canada ("RBC")

SRF No.: 981047327

Credit Agreement dated November 2, 2021, between CanWest Acrospace Inc. ("CanWest"), as borrower, and RBC, as lender (the "Credit Agreement")

We are counsel for RBC in respect of the above captioned matter.

We are instructed that you are indebted to RBC pursuant to certain credit facilities provided to you by our client under the Credit Agreement. We are further instructed that, as at January 10, 2023, the amounts outstanding were:

- CN\$1,135,087.36 (the "CAD Indebtedness"), with interest currently accruing on the CAD Indebtedness at the per diem rate of CN\$226.12 (exclusive of interest currently accruing on the Other Facility, being two Visa accounts); and
- 2. US\$1,811,771.93 (the "USD Inclebtedness", and collectively with the CAD Indebtedness, the "Indebtedness"), with interest currently accruing on the USD Indebtedness at the per diem rate of US\$468.29,

the particulars of which are as follows:

| Facility | Principal | Accrued Interest | Tota! | Per Diem |
|-------------|-----------|---------------------|-------|----------|
| CAD Amounts | | | | |

| CN\$1,070,000.00 | CN\$4,471.28 | CN\$1,074,471.28 | CN\$225.73 | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| CN\$2,031.70 | CN\$7.73 | CN\$7.73 CN\$2,039.43 | | | |
| CN\$28,630.80 | Interest rate of 19.99%, the CAD <i>per diem</i> amount does not include <i>per diem</i> interest accruing on this facility | | | | |
| CN\$29,945.85 | Interest rate of 19.99%, the CAD per diem amount does not include per diem interest accruing on this facility | | | | |
| TOTAL CAD CN\$1,135,087.36 CN\$2 | | | | | |
| USD Amounts | | | | | |
| US\$136,489.00 | | US\$136,489.00 | | | |
| US\$295,378.40 | US\$6,652.33 | US\$302,030.73 | US\$68,79 | | |
| US\$1,331,662.38 | US\$41,589.82 | US\$1,373,252.20 | US\$399.50 | | |
| | TOTAL USD | US\$1,811,771.93 | US\$468.29 | | |
| | CN\$2,031.70 CN\$28,630.80 CN\$29,945.85 US\$136,489.00 US\$295,378.40 | CN\$2,031.70 CN\$7.73 CN\$28,630.80 Interest rate of 19. not include per die CN\$29,945.85 Interest rate of 19. not include per die TOTAL CAD US\$136,489.00 US\$295,378.40 US\$6,652.33 US\$1,331,662.38 US\$41,589.82 | CN\$2,031.70 CN\$7.73 CN\$2,039.43 CN\$28,630.80 Interest rate of 19.99%, the CAD per diem not include per diem interest accruing on the composition of the composition | | |

As security for the Indebtedness, among other security, you have granted the following in favour of RBC:

- (a) general security agreement, dated July 11, 2014;
- (b) security agreement with respect to inventory dated July 5, 2017;
- (c) security agreement with respect to accounts receivable dated July 5, 2017;
- (d) security agreement with respect to inventory dated November 17, 2021; and
- (e) security agreement with respect to accounts receivable dated November 17, 2021(collectively, the "Security").

On behalf of our client, we hereby make demand upon you for payment of the Indebtedness. We also make demand upon you pursuant to the Security.

This letter is to advise you that unless payment of the Indebtedness, plus all applicable interest to the date of payment, plus legal costs, is made into this office by certified cheque or bank draft payable to Dentons Canada LLP in trust, on or before January 27, 2023, legal proceedings, which may include enforcement of the Security and/or the appointment of a Receiver or a Receiver Manager, may be commenced against you without further notice.

Pursuant to the provisions of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, we enclose a Notice of Intention to Enforce Security in the prescribed form.

All inquiries and payments should be directed to the attention of the writer to ensure that due credit is given immediately to your account.

Yours truly,

Dentons Canada LLP

Jordan Schultz

Jordan Schultz

Partner

JDS/cd

Enclosure

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY ACT

FORM 86 NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENFORCE SECURITY [Subsection 244(1)]

TO: CANWEST AEROSPACE INC., an insolvent person.

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

- 1. ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, a secured creditor, intends to enforce its security on the property of the insolvent person described below:
 - (a) all present and after acquired personal property.
- 2. The security that is to be enforced is in the form of:
 - (a) a general security agreement, dated July 11, 2014, notice of which was registered in the British Columbia Personal Property Registry under base registration number 840673D;
 - (b) a security agreement, dated July 5, 2017, notice of which was registered in the British Columbia Personal Property Registry under base registration number 115715K;
 - (c) a security agreement, dated July 5, 2017, notice of which was registered in the British Columbia Personal Property Registry under base registration number 115717K;
 - a security agreement, dated November 17, 2021, notice of which was registered in the British Columbia Personal Property Registry under base registration number 338493N;
 and
 - (e) a security agreement, dated November 17, 2021, notice of which was registered in the British Columbia Personal Property Registry under base registration number 338526N;
- 3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is the sum of CN\$1,135,087.36 and US\$1,811,771.93 as at January 10, 2023, plus costs and interest which continues to accrue.

4. The secured creditor will not have the right to enforce the security until after the expiry of the 10 day period following the sending of this notice, unless the insolvent person consents to an earlier enforcement.

DATED at Vancouver, British Columbia this 17th day of January, 2023.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Authorized Signatory

Jordan Schultz

FC55D99278494C2

DENTONS CANADA LLP, solicitors for Royal Bank of Canada

THE UNDERSIGNED hereby consents to ROYAL BANK OF CANADA enforcing its security prior to the expiry of the 10 day notice period described herein.

| DATED THIS day of January, 2023. | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| ¥ | CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. Per: | |
| <u>.</u> | | |

Jordan Schultz Partner jordan.schultz@dentons.com D +1 604 691 6452 Dentons Canada LLP 20th Floor, 250 Howe Street Vancouver, BC, Canada V6C 3R8

dentons com

January 17, 2023

DELIVERED BY COURIER AND EMAIL:

Can West Global Airparts Inc. Unit 200, 12-5225 216th Street Langley, BC V2Y 2N3

Attention: Thomas Jackson

This is Exhibit referred to in the affidavit of Thomas Jackson sworn (or affirmed) before me on 29 [dd/mmm/yyyy]

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits within British Columbia

Dear Sir/Madam:

Re: Your indebtedness to Royal Bank of Canada ("RBC")

SRF No.: 58354481

Credit Agreement dated July 9, 2018, between Can West Global Airparts Inc. ("Can West"), as borrower, and RBC, as lender (the "Credit Agreement")

We are counsel for RBC in respect of the above captioned matter.

We are instructed that you are indebted to RBC pursuant to a certain credit facility provide to you by our client under the Credit Agreement. We are further instructed that, as at January 10, 2023, the total amount outstanding was \$203,623.86 (tne "Indebtedness"). Interest is currently accruing on the Indebtedness at the per diem rate of \$46.92.

As security for the Indebtedness, among other security, you have granted a general security agreement, dated July 10, 2018 (the "Security"), in favour of RBC.

On behalf of our client, we hereby make demand upon you for payment of the Indebtedness. We also make demand upon you pursuant to the Security.

This letter is to advise you that unless payment of the Indebtedness, plus all applicable interest to the date of payment, plus legal costs, is made into this office by certified cheque or bank draft payable to Dentons Canada LLP in trust, on or before January 27, 2023, legal proceedings, which may include enforcement of the Security and/or the appointment of a Receiver or a Receiver Manager, may be commenced against you without further notice.

Pursuant to the provisions of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, we enclose a Notice of Intention to Enforce Security in the prescribed form.

All inquiries and payments should be directed to the attention of the writer to ensure that due credit is given immediately to your account.

Yours truly,

Dentons Canada LLP

--- DocuSigned by:

Jordan Schultz

Jordan Schultz

Partner

JDS/cd

Enclosure

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY ACT

FORM 86 NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENFORCE SECURITY [Subsection 244(1)]

TO: CAN WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC., an insolvent person.

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

- 1. ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, a secured creditor, intends to enforce its security on the property of the insolvent person described below:
 - (a) all present and after acquired personal property.
- 2. The security that is to be enforced is in the form of:
 - (a) a general security agreement, dated July 10, 2018, notice of which was registered in the British Columbia Personal Property Registry under base registration number 877984K.
- 3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is \$203,623.85 as at January 10, 2023, plus costs and interest which continues to accrue.
- 4. The secured creditor will not have the right to enforce the security until after the expiry of the 10 day period following the sending of this notice, unless the insolvent person consents to an earlier enforcement.

DATED at Vancouver, British Columbia this 17th day of January, 2023.

Dentons Canada LLP, solicitors for Royal Bank of Canada

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

THE UNDERSIGNED hereby consents to ROYAL BANK OF CANADA enforcing its security prior to the expiry of the 10 day notice period described herein.

| DATED THIS day of January, 2023. | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| , | CAN WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC. Per: | |
| * | | |
| , | Authorized Signatory | |

Canwest Aerospace Inc. and Can West Global Airparts Inc.

Cash Flow Statement

For the two-week period ending March 12, 2023

| (CAD) | Week Ending | Week 1 05-Mar-23 Forecast | Week 2 12-Mar-23 Forecast | Total 12-Mar-23 Forecast |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Opening Cash | | 21,395 | 35,777 | 21,395 |
| Cash Receipts | | | | |
| Collection of A/R | | 80,951 | 54,275 | 135,226 |
| Total - Operating Receipts | | 80,951 | 54,275 | 135,226 |
| Cash Disbursements | | | | |
| Rent | | 33,017 | - | 33,017 |
| Utilities | | 913 | 2,857 | 3,770 |
| Insurance | | 8,499 | 2,787 | 11,286 |
| Plant Labour | | 16,640 | 16,640 | 33,280 |
| Parts | | 5,000 | - | 5,000 |
| Office Supplies/Packaging Supplies | | 2,500 | - | 2,500 |
| Total - Operating Disbursements | | 66,569 | 22,284 | 88,853 |
| Total Net Cash Flow | | 14,382 | 31,991 | 46,373 |
| Ending Cash | | 35,777 | 67,768 | 67,768 |

This is Exhibit referred to in the affidavit of sworn (or affirmed) before me on 24 / Feb/2023 [dd/mmm/yyyy]

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits within British Columbia

Management's Report on Cash Flow Forecast

(paragraph 10(2)(b) of the CCAA)

The management of the Petitioners have prepared the statement of projected cash flows as of February 24, 2023 for the period ending Mach 12, 2023.

The Cash Flow is based on assumptions regarding future events, and as a result actual results will vary from the information presented and the variations may be material.

The Cash Flow has been prepared solely for the purpose of the Petitioners' seeking protection under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*. Consequently readers are cautioned that the Cash Flow may not be appropriate for other purposes.

| No | | |
|-----------|----------|---|
| Vancouver | Registry | _ |

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT. R.S.C. 1985, C. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND

IN THE MATTER OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT. S.B.C. 2002, C. 57, AS AMENDED

AND

IN THE MATTER OF THE CANADA BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT. R.S.C. 1985, C. C-44, AS AMENDED

IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE AND ARRANGEMENT OF CANWEST AEROSPACE INC. AND CAN WEST GLOBAL AIRPARTS INC.

PETITIONERS

CONSENT TO ACT

FTI Consulting Canada Inc. ("FTI") is a licensed trustee within the meaning of section 2 of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, as amended, and is not subject to any of the restrictions on who may be appointed as monitor set out in section 11.7(2) of the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act, R.S.C. 1985, c C-36, as amended ("CCAA").

FTI hereby consents to act as court-appointed monitor of Canwest Aerospace Inc. and Can West Global Airparts Inc. in the above-captioned CCAA proceedings.

DATED at Vancouver, British Columbia, this 24th day of February 2023.

FTI CONSULTING CANADA INC.

referred to in the affidavit of

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits within British Columbia

Per:

Name: Craig Munro Title: Managing Director